PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)						
(51) International Patent Classification 6:		(11) International Publication Number: WO 96/4092				
C12N 15/13, C07K 16/36, 16/46, A61K 39/395 // C12N 5/10, 15/85	A1	(43) International Publication Date: 19 December 1996 (19.12.9				
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US (22) International Filing Date: 6 June 1996 (c) (30) Priority Data: 08/480,120 7 June 1995 (07.06.95) (71) Applicant: JOHNSON & JOHNSON [US/US]; One	(06.06.9 L	CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, I JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, M MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, S SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, ARIF patent (KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG), Eurasian patent (Al AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (A BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, M NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, G				
& Johnson Plaza, New Brunswick, NJ 08933-0001 (72) Inventors: JOLIFFE, Linda, K.; 16 Davenport Wa Mead, NJ 08502 (US). ZIVIN, Robert, A.; 6 G Court, Lawrenceville, NJ 08648 (US). PULITO, L.; 37 Winding Way, Flemington, NJ 08822 (US). (74) Agents: CIAMPORCERO, Audley, A., Jr. et al.; Jo Johnson, One Johnson & Johnson Plaza, New Br NJ 08933-0001 (US).	Published ok ia, Before the expiration of the time limit for amending to claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt amendments.					

(54) Title: CDR-GRAFTED ANTI-TISSUE FACTOR ANTIBODIES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

(57) Abstract

The present invention provides CDR-grafted antibodies against human tissue factor that retain the high binding affinity of rodent monoclonal antibodies against tissue factor but have reduced immunogenicity. The present humanized antibodies are potent anticoagulants and are thus useful in the treatment and prophylaxis of human thrombotic disease. The invention also provides methods of making the CDR-grafted antibodies and pharmaceutical compositions for the attenuation or prevention of coagulation.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

434	.	an.			
AM	Armenia	GB	United Kingdom	MW	Malawi
AT	Austria	GE	Georgia	MX	Mexico
ΑU	Australia	GN	Guinea	NE	Niger
BB	Barbados	GR	Greece	NL	Netherlands
BE	Belgium	HU	Hungary	NO	Norway
BF	Burkina Faso	IE	Ireland	NZ	New Zealand
BG	Bulgaria	IT	Italy	PL	Poland
BJ	Benin	JP	Japan	PT	Portugal
BR	Brazil	KE	Кепуа	RO	Romania
BY	Belarus	KG	Kyrgystan	RU	Russian Federation
CA	Canada	KP	Democratic People's Republic	SD	Sudan
CF	Central African Republic		of Korea	SE	Sweden
CG	Congo	KR	Republic of Korea	SG	Singapore
CH	Switzerland	, KZ	Kazakhstan	SI	Slovenia
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	LI	Liechtenstein	SK	Slovakia
CM	Cameroon	LK	Sri Lanka	SN	Senegal
CN	China	LR	Liberia	SZ	Swaziland
CS	Czechoslovakia	LT	Lithuania	TD	Chad
CZ	Czech Republic	LU	Luxembourg	TG	Togo
DE	Germany	LV	Larvia	TJ	Tajikistan
DK	Denmark	MC	Monaco	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
EE	Estonia	MD	Republic of Moldova	UA	Ukraine
ES	Spain	MG	Madagascar	UG	Uganda
FI	Finland	ML	Mali	US	United States of America
FR	France	MN	Mongolia	UZ	Uzbekistan
GA	Gabon	MR	Mauritania	VN	Viet Nam
				***	* 84 11411

CDR-GRAFTED ANTI-TISSUE FACTOR ANTIBODIES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

1

Monoclonal antibodies capable of inhibiting tissue factor (TF) are useful as anticoagulants.

Conventional rodent monoclonal antibodies, however, have limited use in human therapeutic and diagnostic applications due to immunogenicity and short serum half-life. The present invention provides CDR-grafted monoclonal antibodies against TF that retain the high binding affinity of rodent antibodies but have reduced immunogenicity. The present humanized antibodies are potent anticoagulants and are thus useful in the treatment and prophylaxis of human thrombotic disease. The invention also provides methods of making the CDR-grafted antibodies and pharmaceutical compositions for the attenuation or prevention of coagulation.

20 BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The coagulation of blood involves a cascading series of reactions leading to the formation of fibrin. The coagulation cascade consists of two overlapping pathways, both of which are required for hemostasis. The intrinsic pathway comprises protein factors present in circulating blood, while the extrinsic pathway requires tissue factor, which is expressed on the cell surface of a variety of tissues in response to vascular injury. Davie et al., 1991, Biochemistry 30:10363. Agents that interfere with the coagulation cascade, such

-2-

as heparin and coumarin derivatives, have well-known therapeutic uses in the prophylaxis of venous thrombosis. Goodman and Gilman, eds., 1980, The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics, MacMillan Publishing Co., Inc., New York.

Tissue factor (TF) has been investigated as a target for anticoagulant therapy. TF is a membrane glycoprotein that functions as a receptor for factor VII and VIIa and thereby initiates the extrinsic pathway of the coagulation cascade in response to vascular injury.

In addition to its role in the maintenance of hemostasis by initiation of blood clotting, TF has been implicated in pathogenic conditions. Specifically, the synthesis and cell surface expression of TF has been implicated in

15 <u>Sci.</u> <u>86</u>:2839) and gram-negative septic shock (Warr <u>et al</u>., 1990, <u>Blood</u> 75:1481).

vascular disease (Wilcox et al., 1989, Proc. Natl. Acad.

Ruf et al. (1991, Thrombosis and Haemostasis 66:529) characterized the anticoagulant potential of murine monoclonal antibodies against human TF. 20 inhibition of TF function by most of the monoclonal antibodies that were assessed was dependent upon the dissociation of the TF/VIIa complex that is rapidly formed when TF contacts plasma. Such antibodies were thus relatively slow inhibitors of TF in plasma. One 25 monoclonal antibody, TF8-5G9, was capable of inhibiting the TF/VIIa complex without dissociation of the complex, thus providing an immediate anticoagulant effect in plasma. Ruf et al. suggest that mechanisms that inactivate the TF/VIIa complex, rather than prevent its 30 formation, may provide strategies for interruption of coagulation in vivo.

-3-

The therapeutic use of monoclonal antibodies

l against TF is limited in that currently available
monoclonals are of rodent origin. The use of rodent
antibodies in human therapy presents numerous problems,
the most significant of which is immunogenicity.

- 5 Repeated doses of rodent monoclonal antibodies have been found to elicit an anti-immunoglobulin response termed human anti-mouse antibody (HAMA), which can result in immune complex disease and/or neutralization of the therapeutic antibody. See, e.g., Jaffers et al. (1986)
- 10 <u>Transplantation</u> <u>41</u>:572. While the use of human monoclonal antibodies would address this limitation, it has proven difficult to generate large amounts of human monoclonal antibodies by conventional hybridoma technology.
- Recombinant technology has been used in an effort to construct "humanized" antibodies that maintain the high binding affinity of rodent monoclonal antibodies but exhibit reduced immunogenicity in humans. Chimeric antibodies have been produced in which the variable (V) region of a mouse antibody is combined with the constant (C) region of a human antibody in an effort to maintain the specificity and affinity of the rodent antibody but reduce the amount of protein that is non-human and thus immunogenic. While the immune response to chimeric antibodies is generally reduced relative to the corresponding rodent antibody, the immune response cannot be completely eliminated, because the mouse V
- Lobuglio et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 86:4220;
 30 Jaffers et al. (1986) Transplantation 41:572.

region is capable of eliciting an immune response.

-4-

In a recent approach to reducing

immunogenicity of rodent antibodies, only the rodent complementarity determining regions (CDRs), rather than the entire V domain, are transplanted to a human antibody. Such humanized antibodies are known as CDR-grafted antibodies. CDRs are regions of hypervariability in the V regions that are flanked by relatively conserved regions known as framework (FR) regions. Each V domain contains three CDRs flanked by four FRs. The CDRs fold to form the antigen binding site of the antibody, while the FRs support the structural conformations of the V domains. Thus by transplanting the rodent CDRs to a human antibody, the antigen binding domain can theoretically also be transferred. Owens et al. (1994) J. Immunol. Methods

review the development of CDR-grafted antibodies.

Orlandi et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.

USA 86:3833 constructed a humanized antibody against the relatively simple hapten nitrophenacetyl (NP). The CDR-grafted antibody contained mouse CDRs and human FRs, and exhibited NP binding activity similar to the native mouse antibody. However, the construction of CDR-grafted antibodies recognizing more complex antigens has resulted in antibodies having binding activity

25 significantly lower than the native rodent antibodies.

15 168:149 and Winter et al. (1993) Immunology Today 14:243

25 significantly lower than the native rodent antibodies.

In numerous cases it has been demonstrated that the mere introduction of rodent CDRs into a human antibody background is insufficient to maintain full binding activity, perhaps due to distortion of the CDR

30 conformation by the human FR.

-5-

For example, Gorman et al. (1991) Proc. Natl.

- l <u>Acad. Sci.</u> 88:4181 compared two humanized antibodies against human CD4 and observed considerably different avidies depending upon the particular human framework region of the humanized antibody. Co et al. (1991)
- Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:2869 required a refined computer model of the murine antibody of interest in order to identify critical amino acids to be considered in the design of a humanized antibody. Kettleborough et al. (1991) Protein Engineering 4:773 report the
- influence of particular FR residues of a CDR-grafted antibody on antigen binding, and propose that the residues may directly interact with antigen, or may alter the conformation of the CDR loops. Similarly, Singer et al. (1993) J. Immunol. 150:2844 report that
- optimal humanization of an anti-CD18 murine monoclonal antibody is dependent upon the ability of the selected FR to support the CDR in the appropriate antigen binding conformation. Accordingly, recreation of the antigenbinding site requires consideration of the potential
- intrachain interactions between the FR and CDR, and manipulation of amino acid residues of the FR that maintain contacts with the loops formed by the CDRs. While general theoretical guidelines have been proposed for the design of humanized antibodies (see, e.g., Owens
- 25 <u>et al.</u>), in all cases the procedure must be tailored and optimized for the particular rodent antibody of interest.

There is a need in the art for humanized antibodies with reduced immunogenicity and comparable binding affinity relative to the parent rodent antibody for various therapeutic applications. In particular,

-6-

there is a need for a humanized antibody against human l tissue factor having anticoagulant activity and useful in the treatment and prevention of thrombotic disease.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

5

35

The present invention is directed to CDRgrafted antibodies capable of inhibiting human tissue
factor wherein the CDRs are derived from a non-human
monoclonal antibody against tissue factor and the FR and
constant (C) regions are derived from one or more human
antibodies. In a preferred embodiment, the murine
monoclonal antibody is TF8-5G9.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of producing a CDR-grafted antibody

15 capable of inhibiting human tissue factor which method comprises constructing one or more expression vectors containing nucleic acids encoding CDR-grafted antibody heavy and light chains, transfecting suitable host cells with the expression vector or vectors, culturing the transfected host cells, and recovering the CDR-grafted antibody.

The present invention also provides a method of attenuation of coagulation comprising administering a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a patient in need of such attenuation.

The present invention further provides a method of treatment or prevention of thrombotic disease comprising administering a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a patient in need of such treatment or prevention. In a preferred

-7-

embodiment, the thrombotic disease is intravascular l coagulation, arterial restenosis or arteriosclerosis.

Another embodiment of the present invention is directed to a pharmaceutical composition comprising CDR-grafted antibodies capable of inhibiting human tissue factor and further comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

murine monoclonal antibody TF85G9.

35

10 Fig. 1 provides the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the heavy chain of murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9.

Fig. 2 provides the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the light chain of murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9.

Fig. 3 is a graph depicting the ability of CDR-grafted antibody TF8HCDR1 x TF8LCDR1 to bind to human tissue factor and to compete with murine monoclonal antibody TF85G9 for binding to tissue factor.

20 Solid symbols indicate direct binding of TF8HCDR1 x TF8LCDR1 and the positive control chimeric TF85G9 to tissue factor. Open symbols indicate competition binding of TF8HCDR1 x TF8LCDR1 or chimeric TF85G9 with

Fig. 4 presents the DNA sequence of expression vector pEe6TF8HCDR20 and the amino acid sequence of the coding regions of the CDR-grafted heavy chain TF8HCDR20.

Fig. 5 presents the DNA sequence of expression vector pEe12TF8LCDR3 and the amino acid sequence of the 30 coding regions of the CDR-grafted light chain TF8LCDR3.

Fig. 6 is a graph depicting the ability of 1 CDR-grafted antibody TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3 to bind to human tissue factor.

Fig. 7 is a graph depicting the ability of CDR-grafted antibody TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3 to compete 5 with murine monoclonal antibody TF85G9 for binding to tissue factor.

Fig. 8 is a graph depicting the ability of CDR-grafted antibody TF8HCDR20 \times TF8LCDR3 to inhibit factor X activation.

Fig. 9 provides expression vector
pEe6TF8HCDR20 resulting from the subcloning of CDRgrafted heavy chain TF8HCDR20 into myeloma expression
vector pEehCMV-BglI. The following abbreviations are
used: VH is the CDR-grafted heavy chain variable
region; Cγ4 is the human IgG4 constant region; pA is the
polyadenylation signal; ampR is the β-lactamase gene;
and hCMV is human cytomegalovirus.

Fig. 10 provides expression vector
pEe12TF8LCDR3 resulting from the subcloning of CDR20 grafted light chain TF8LCDR3 into myeloma expression
vector pEe12. The following abbreviations are used: VL
is the CDR-grafted light chain variable region; CK is
the human kappa constant region; SVE is the SV40 early
promoter; GS is glutamine synthetase cDNA. Other
25 abbreviations are as noted in Fig. 9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides CDR-grafted
30 antibodies capable of inhibiting human tissue factor
wherein the CDRs are derived from a non-human monoclonal

antibody against tissue factor and the FR and C regions

1 are derived from one or more human antibodies. The
present invention further provides methods of making and
using the subject CDR-grafted antibodies.

In accordance with the present invention, the 5 CDR-grafted antibody is an antibody in which the CDRs are derived from a non-human antibody capable of binding to and inhibiting the function of human tissue factor, and the FR and C regions of the antibody are derived from one or more human antibodies. The CDRs derived 10 from the non-human antibody preferably have from about 90% to about 100% identity with the CDRs of the nonhuman antibody, although any and all modifications, including substitutions, insertions and deletions, are contemplated so long as the CDR-grafted antibody 15 maintains the ability to bind to and inhibit tissue factor. The regions of the CDR-grafted antibodies that are derived from human antibodies need not have 100% identity with the human antibodies. In a preferred embodiment, as many of the human amino acid residues as 20 possible are retained in order than immunogenicity is negligible, but the human residues, in particular residues of the FR region, are substituted as required and as taught hereinbelow in accordance with the present invention. Such modifications as disclosed herein are 25 necessary to support the antigen binding site formed by the CDRs while simultaneously maximizing the humanization of the antibody.

Non-human monoclonal antibodies against human tissue factor from which the CDRs can be derived are known in the art (Ruf et al., 1991; Morrisey et al., 1988, Thrombosis Research 52:247) or can be produced by

-10-

well-known methods of monoclonal antibody production

(see, e.g. Harlow et al., eds., 1988, Antibodies, A

Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratories, Cold

Spring Harbor, New York). Purified human tissue factor

against which monoclonal antibodies can be raised is

similarly well-known (Morrisey et al., 1987, Cell

50:129) and available to the skilled artisan. Murine

monoclonal antibodies, and in particular murine

monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 disclosed by Ruf et al. and

Morrisey et al., 1988, Thrombosis Research 52:247, and

U.S. Patent No. 5,223,427 are particularly preferred.

The ordinarily skilled artisan can determine the sequences of the CDRs by reference to published scientific literature or sequence databanks, or by cloning and sequencing the heavy and light chains of the antibodies by conventional methodology. In accordance with the present invention, the cDNA and amino acid sequences of the heavy chain (SEQ ID NOS:1 and 2, respectively) and light chain (SEQ ID NOS:3 and 4, respectively) of murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 are provided. The cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of the murine TF8-5G9 heavy chain is provided at Figure 1. The cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of the murine TF8-5G9 light chain is provided at Figure 2.

Each of the heavy and light chain variable
regions contain three CDRs that combine to form the
antigen binding site. The three CDRs are surrounded by
four FR regions that primarily function to support the
CDRs. The sequences of the CDRs within the sequences of
the variable regions of the heavy and light chains can
be identified by computer-assisted alignment according
to Kabat et al. (1987) in Sequences of Proteins of

-11-

Immunological Interest, 4th ed., United States
1 Department of Health and Human Services, US Government
Printing Office, Washington, D.C., or by molecular
modeling of the variable regions, for example utilizing
the ENCAD program as described by Levitt (1983) J. Mol.
5 Biol. 168:595.

In a preferred embodiment the CDRs are derived from murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9. The preferred heavy chain CDRs have the following sequences:

10	CDR1	DDYMH	(SEQ ID NO:5)
	CDR2	LIDPENGNTIYDPKFQG	(SEQ ID NO:6)
	CDR3	DNSYYFDY	(SEQ ID NO:7)

The preferred light chain CDRs have the following 15 sequences:

CDRI	KASQDIRKYLN	(SEQ ID NO:8)
CDR2	YATSLAD	(SEQ ID NO:9)
CDR3	LQHGESPYT	(SEO ID NO:10)

20

The sequences of the CDRs of the murine or other non-human antibody, and in particular the sequences of the CDRs of TF8-5G9, may be modified by insertions, substitutions and deletions to the extent that the CDR-grafted antibody maintains the ability to bind to and inhibit human tissue factor. The ordinarily skilled artisan can ascertain the maintenance of this activity by performing the functional assays described hereinbelow. The CDRs can have, for example, from about 50% to about 100% homology to the CDRs of SEQ ID NOS:5-10. In a preferred embodiment the CDRs have from about

80% to about 100% homology to the CDRs of SEQ ID NOS:5-1 10. In a more preferred embodiment the CDRs have from about 90% to about 100% homology to the CDRs of SEQ ID NOS:5-10. In a most preferred embodiment the CDRs have

from about 100% homology to the CDRs of SEQ ID NOS:5-10.

-12-

The FR and C regions of the CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention are derived from one or more human antibodies. Human antibodies of the same class and type as the antibody from which the CDRs are derived are preferred. The FR of the variable region of the heavy chain is preferably derived from the human antibody KOL (Schmidt et al., 1983, Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 364:713) The FR of the variable region of the light chain is preferably derived from the human antibody REI (Epp et al., 1974, Eur. J. Biochem.

15 45:513). In accordance with the present invention, it has been discovered that certain residues of the human FR are preferably replaced by the corresponding residue of the non-human antibody from which the CDRs are derived. For example, certain FR residues of TF8-5G9 are preferably retained to achieve optimal binding to antigen.

For convenience, the numbering scheme of Kabat et al. has been adopted herein. Residues are designated by lower case numbers or hyphens as necessary to conform the present sequences to the standard Kabat numbered sequence.

In accordance with the present invention, residues that are retained in the FR region, i.e residues that are not replaced by human FR residues, are determined according to the following guidelines.

Residues that are idiosyncratic to the parent antibody,

WO 96/40921

e.g. TF8-5G9, relative to a human consensus sequence of 1 Kabat et al, are retained. Residues of the parent antibody that are in agreement with the consensus sequence are retained if the corresponding residue of the human antibody, e.g. KOL or REI, is idiosyncratic.

-13-

PCT/US96/09287

5 Residues that are part of the antibody loop canonical structures defined by Chothia et al. (1989) Nature 342:877, such as residue 71 of the heavy and light chains, are retained. FR residues predicted to form loops, such as residues 28-30 of the heavy chain, are

10 retained. FR residues predicted to influence the conformation of the CDRs such as residues 48 and 49 preceding CDR2 of the heavy chain, are retained. Residues that have been demonstrated to be critical in the humanization of other antibodies may also be

15 retained. The foregoing guidelines are followed to the extent necessary to support the antigen binding site formed by the CDRs while simultaneously maximizing the humanization of the antibody.

The amino acid sequence of a representative 20 CDR-grafted heavy chain variable region derived from murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 and human antibody KOL is shown below. The CDR-grafted heavy chain is designated TF8HCDR1; murine residues were retained in the FR at residues 6, 17, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 48, 49,

25 68, 71, 73, 78, 88 and 91. CDRs are underlined.

10 20 30 35ab 50

QVQLVQSGGG VVQPGRLLRL SCKASGFNIK DYYMH--WVR QAPGKGLEWIG
52abc 60 70 80 82abc 90

LIDP--ENGNTIYD PKFQGRFSIS ADTSK--NTAFL QMDSLRPEDTAVY
100 110

30 YCARDNSYYF DYWGQGTPVT VSS (SEQ ID NO:11)

-14-

The amino acid sequence of a representative 1 CDR-grafted light chain variable region derived from murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 and human antibody REI is shown below. The CDR-grafted light chain is designated TF8LCDR1; murine residues were retained in 5 the FR at residues 39, 41, 46 and 105. CDRs are underlined.

10 20 30 40 50
DIQMTQSPSS LSASVGDRVT ITCKASQDIR KYLNWYQQK WKAPKTLIYY

10 60 70 80 90 100
ATSLADGVPS RFSGSGSGTD YTFTISSLQP EDIATYYCLQ HGESPYTFGQ

GTKLEITR (SEQ ID NO:12)

35

regions TF8HCDR1 and TF8LCDR1 has been demonstrated in accordance with the present invention to be as effective as murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 in binding to human tissue factor. It has been further discovered in accordance with the present invention, by examination of the molecular structure of murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9, and by design, construction, and analysis of CDR-grafted antibodies, that the FR regions can be further humanized without the loss of antigen binding activity. In particular, the FR region may retain the human FR residue at residues 6, 17, 68, 73 and 78 of the heavy chain, and residues 39, 41, 16 and 105 of the light chain, with maintenance of antigen binding activity.

In a most preferred embodiment, the heavy

30 chain variable region contains a FR derived from human
antibody KOL in which murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9

-15-

residues are retained at amino acids 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 1 48, 49, 71, 88 and 91. The preferred heavy chain variable region is designated TF8HCDR20 and has the following sequence.

5 10 20 30 35ab 50 QVQLVESGGG VVQPGRSLRL SCKASGFNIK DYYMH---WVR QAPGKGLEWIGL

52abc 60 70 80 82abc 90 100 IDP--ENGNTIYD PKFQGRFTIS ADNSKNTLFL QMDSLRPEDTAVY YCARDNSYYF

10 110 DYWGQGTPVT VSS (SEQ ID NO:13)

In a most preferred embodiment, the light chain variable region contains a FR derived from human antibody REI in which murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 residues are retained at amino acids 39 and 105. The preferred light chain variable region is designated TF8LCDR20 and has the following sequence.

20 30 40 50
DIQMTQSPSS LSASVGDRVT ITCKASQDIR KYLNWYQQKP GKAPKLLIYY
60 70 80 90 100
ATSLADGVPS RFSGSGSGTD YTFTISSLQP EDIATYYCLQ HGESPYTFGQ
GTKLEITR (SEQ ID NO:14)

artisan to make minor modifications of the foregoing sequences, including amino acid substitutions, deletions and insertions. Any such modifications are within the scope of the present invention so long as the resulting CDR-grafted antibody maintains the ability to bind to and inhibit human tissue factor. The ordinarily skilled artisan can assess the activity of the CDR-grafted

antibody with reference to the functional assays l described hereinbelow.

The human constant region of the CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention is selected to minimize effector function. The intended use of the 5 CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention is to block the coagulation cascade by inhibition of tissue factor, and thus antibody effector functions such as fixation of complement are not desirable. Antibodies with minimal effector functions include IgG2, IgG4, IgA, IgD and IgE. In a preferred embodiment of the present invention, the heavy chain constant region is the human IgG4 constant region, and the light chain constant region is the human IgG4 kappa constant region.

In that effector functions may not be

desirable for therapeutic uses, the present invention
further contemplates active fragments of the CDR-grafted
antibodies, and in particular Fab fragments and F(ab')₂
fragments. Active fragments are those fragments capable
of inhibiting human tissue factor. Fab fragments and

F(ab')₂ fragments may be obtained by conventional means,
for example by cleavage of the CDR-grafted antibodies of
the invention with an appropriate proteolytic enzyme
such as papain or pepsin, or by recombinant production.
The active fragments maintain the antigen binding sites
of the CDR-grafted antibodies and thus are similarly
useful therapeutically.

The ability of the CDR-grafted antibodies designed and constructed as taught in accordance with the present invention to bind and inhibit human tissue factor can be assessed by functional assays. For example, in a rapid and convenient assay, expression

-17-

vectors containing nucleic acids encoding the CDR
1 grafted heavy and light chains can be co-transfected into suitable host cells and transiently expressed. The resulting antibodies can be assessed by standard assays for ability to bind human tissue factor, and for ability to compete for binding to tissue factor with the non-human antibody from which the CDRs are derived.

For example, transient expression of nucleic acids encoding the CDR-grafted heavy and light chains in COS cells provides a rapid and convenient system to test antibody gene expression and function. Nucleic acids encoding the CDR-grafted heavy and light chains, respectively, are cloned into a mammalian cell expression vector, for example pSG5, described by Green et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 16:369 and commercially available from Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA. The pSG5 expression vector provides unique restriction sites for the insertion of the heavy and light chain genes, and in vivo expression is under the control of the SV40 early promoter. Transcriptional termination is signaled by the SV40 polyadenylation signal sequence.

The pSG5-based expression vectors containing nucleic acids encoding the heavy and light chains are cotransfected into COS cells and cultured under conditions suitable for transient expression. Cell culture media is then harvested and examined for antibody expression, for example by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), to determine that suitable levels of antibody have been produced. An ELISA may then be used to assess the ability of the CDR-grafted antibody to bind to human tissue factor. Human tissue factor is immobilized on a microtiter plate and the COS

cell supernatant containing the CDR-grafted antibody is added followed by an incubation at room temperature for about one hour. The plates are then washed with a suitable detergent-containing buffer such as phosphate buffered saline (PBS)/Tween, followed by the addition of the components of a suitable detection system. For example, horseradish peroxidase conjugated goat antihuman kappa chain polyclonal antibody is added, followed by washing, followed by addition of substrate for horseradish peroxidase, and detection. The CDR-grafted antibodies within the scope of the present invention are those which are capable of binding to human tissue factor to a degree comparable to the non-human antibody from which the CDRs are derived as determined by the foregoing assay.

15 The ability of the CDR-grafted antibodies to inhibit the activity of human tissue factor in vivo can be conveniently assessed by the following in vitro assay that mimics in vivo coagulation events. In response to vascular injury in vivo, tissue factor binds to factor 20 VII and facilitates the conversion of factor VII to a serine protease (factor VIIa). The factor VIIa-tissue factor complex converts factor X to a serine protease (factor Xa). Factor Xa forms a complex with factor Va (from the intrinsic coagulation pathway), resulting in 25 the conversion of prothrombin to thrombin, which in turn results in the conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin. convenient in vitro functional assay, tissue factor is incubated in the presence of factor VIIa and the CDRgrafted anti-tissue factor antibody produced in the 30 transient expression system described above. is added and the reaction mixture is incubated, followed

-19-

by an assay for factor Xa activity utilizing a

1 chromogenic substrate for factor Xa (Spectrozyme FXa,
American Diagnostica, Inc., Greenwich, CT). The ability
of the CDR-grafted antibody to inhibit factor X
activation thus provides a measure of the ability of the
5 CDR-grafted antibody to inhibit the activity of human
tissue factor.

The CDR-grafted antibodies within the scope of the present invention are those which are capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a degree comparable to 10 the non-human antibody from which the CDRs are derived as determined by the foregoing assay. In one embodiment, the CDR-grafted antibody has at least 50% of the inhibitory activity of TF8-5G9 for human tissue factor. In a preferred embodiment, the CDR-grafted antibody has at least 70% of the inhibitory activity of TF8-5G9 for human tissue factor. In a more preferred embodiment, the CDR-grafted antibody has at least 80% of the inhibitory activity of TF8-5G9 for human tissue factor. In a most preferred embodiment, the CDR-grafted antibody has at least 90% of the inhibitory activity of TF8-5G9 for human tissue factor.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of producing a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor. The method comprises constructing an expression vector containing a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody heavy chain and an expression vector containing a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody light chain, transfecting suitable host cells with the expression vectors, culturing the transfected host cells under conditions suitable for the expression of the heavy and

-20-

light chains, and recovering the CDR-grafted antibody.

1 Alternately, one expression vector containing nucleic acids encoding the heavy and light chains may be utilized.

Standard molecular biological techniques, for 5 example as disclosed by Sambrook et al. (1989), Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY may be used to obtain nucleic acids encoding the heavy and light chains of the CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention. 10 A nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted variable domain may be constructed by isolating cDNA encoding the antibody to be humanized, e.g. murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9, by conventional cloning methodology from the hybridoma producing the antibody, or by 15 polymerase chain reaction (PCR) amplification of the variable region genes, as described for example by Winter et al., followed by site-directed mutagenesis to substitute nucleotides encoding the desired human residues into the FR regions. Alternately, the cDNA 20 encoding the human antibody can be isolated, followed by site-directed mutagenesis to substitute nucleotides encoding the desired murine residues into the CDRs.

Nucleic acids encoding the CDR-grafted variable domain may also be synthesized by assembling synthetic oligonucleotides, for example utilizing DNA polymerase and DNA ligase. The resulting synthetic variable regions may then be amplified by PCR. Nucleic acids encoding CDR-grafted variable domains may also be constructed by PCR strand overlap methods that are known in the art and reviewed by Owens et al.

-21-

Accordingly, having determined the desired

amino acid sequences of the CDR-grafted variable domains
in accordance with the present invention, the ordinarily
skilled artisan can obtain nucleic acids encoding the
variable domains. Further, the skilled artisan is aware

that due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, various
nucleic acid sequences can be constructed that encode
the CDR-grafted variable domains. All such nucleic acid
sequence are contemplated by the present invention.

The nucleic acids encoding the CDR-grafted

variable domains are linked to appropriate nucleic acids encoding the human antibody heavy or light chain constant region. Nucleic acid sequences encoding human heavy and light chain constant regions are known in the art. It is within the ken of the ordinarily skilled

artisan to include sequences that facilitate

transcription, translation and secretion, for example start codons, leader sequences, the Kozak consensus sequence (Kozak, 1987, <u>J. Mol. Biol. 196</u>:947) and the like, as well as restriction endonuclease sites to facilitate cloning into expression vectors.

The present invention thus further provides nucleic acids encoding the heavy and light chains of CDR-grafted antibodies capable of inhibiting human tissue factor wherein the CDRs are derived from a murine monoclonal antibody against tissue factor and the FR and C regions are derived from one or more human antibodies.

In accordance with the present invention, representative nucleic acids encoding CDR-grafted heavy and light chains were constructed. The CDR-grafted

30 heavy chain comprises a variable region containing FR regions derived from human antibody KOL and CDRs derived

-22-

from murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 and further

comprises a constant region derived from the heavy chain of human IgG4. The CDR-grafted light chain comprises a variable region containing FR regions derived from human antibody REI and CDRs derived from murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 and further comprises a constant region derived from human IgG4 kappa chain. Nucleic acids encoding the heavy and light chains were constructed by assembling the variable regions from synthetic nucleotides, amplifying the assembled variable regions

by PCR, purifying the amplified nucleic acids, and

10 by PCR, purifying the amplified nucleic acids, and ligating the nucleic acid encoding the variable region into a vector containing a nucleic acid encoding the appropriate human constant region.

The sequences of representative nucleic acids
15 encoding CDR-grafted heavy and light chains are
presented as nucleotides 1-2360 of SEQ ID NO:15 and
nucleotides 1-759 of SEQ ID NO:20, respectively.

The nucleic acid sequence encoding a preferred heavy chain (nucleotides 1-2360 of SEQ ID NO:15) is

20 designated the TF8HCDR20 gene. The nucleic acid sequence contains the following regions: 5' EcoRI restriction site (nucleotides 1-6); Kozak sequence (nucleotides 7-15); start codon and leader sequence (nucleotides 16-72); CDR-grafted variable region

25 (nucleotides 73-423); human IgG4 CH1 domain (nucleotides 424-717); human IgG4 intron 2 (nucleotides 718-1110); human IgG4 hinge (nucleotides 1111-1146); human IgG4 intron 3 (nucleotides 1147-1267); human IgG4 CH2 domain (nucleotides 1268-1594); human IgG4 intron 4

30 (nucleotides 1595-1691); human IgG4 CH3 domain (nucleotides 1692-2012); 3' untranslated region

-23-

(nucleotides 2013-2354); 3' <u>BamHI</u> end spliced to <u>Bcl</u>I]
l site of expression vector (nucleotides 2355-2360).

The nucleic acid sequence encoding a preferred light chain gene (nucleotides 1-759 of SEQ ID NO:20) is designated the TF8LCDR3 gene. The nucleic acid sequence 5 contains the following regions: 5' EcoRI restriction site (nucleotides 1-5); Kozak sequence (nucleotides 6-8); start codon and leader sequence (nucleotides 9-68); CDR-grafted variable region (nucleotides 69-392); human kappa constant region (nucleotides 393-710); 3' untranslated region (nucleotides 711-753); 3' BamHI end spliced to BclI site of expression vector (nucleotides

The foregoing preferred sequences can be modified by the ordinarily skilled artisan to take into account degeneracy of the genetic code, and to make additions, deletions, and conservative and nonconservative substitutions that result in a maintenance of the function of the nucleic acid, i.e. that it encodes a heavy or light chain of a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor. Restriction sites and sequences that facilitate transcription and translation may be altered or substituted as necessary depending upon the vector and host system chosen for expression.

754-759).

35

25 Suitable expression vectors and hosts for production of the CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention are known to the ordinarily skilled artisan. The expression vectors contain regulatory sequences, such as replicons and promoters, capable of directing replication and expression of heterologous nucleic acids sequences in a particular host cell. The vectors may

-24-

also contain selection genes, enhancers, signal

l sequences, ribosome binding sites, RNA splice sites,
polyadenylation sites, transcriptional terminator
sequences, and so on. The vectors may be constructed by
conventional methods well-known in the art, or obtained

from commercial sources. The expression vectors preferably have convenient restriction sites at which the nucleic acids encoding the antibody chains of the invention are inserted. Myeloma expression vectors in which antibody gene expression is driven by the human cytomegalovirus promoter-enhancer or are particularly preferred.

Expression vectors containing a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted heavy chain under the control of a suitable promoter and expression vectors containing a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted light chain under the control of a suitable promoter are cotransfected into a suitable host cell. In another embodiment, nucleic acids encoding both heavy and light chains are provided in a single vector for transfection of a suitable host cell.

Suitable host cells or cell lines for expression of the CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention include bacterial cells, yeast cells, insect cells, and mammalian cells such as Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, COS cells, fibroblast cells and myeloid cells. Mammalian cells are preferred. CHO, COS and myeloma cells are particularly preferred. Myeloma cells are preferred for establishing permanent CDR-grafted antibody producing cell lines. Expression of antibodies in myeloma cells, bacteria, and yeast is reviewed by

-25-

Sandhu (1992) Critical Reviews in Biotechnology 12:437.

l Expression in mammalian cells is reviewed by Owen et al.

Transfection of host cells by the expression vectors containing nucleic acids encoding the CDRgrafted heavy and light chains can be accomplished by 5 methods well-known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Such methods include, for example, calcium chloride transfection, calcium phosphate transfection, lipofection and electroporation. Suitable culture methods and conditions for the production of the CDR-10 grafted antibodies are likewise well-known in the art. The CDR-grafted antibodies can be purified by conventional methods, including ammonium sulfate precipitation, affinity chromatography, gel electrophoresis, and the like. The ability of the CDR-15 grafted antibodies to bind to and inhibit human tissue factor can be assessed by the in vitro assays described above.

The CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention have a variety of utilities. For example, the 20 antibodies are capable of binding to human tissue factor and thus are useful in assays for human tissue factor from body fluid samples, purification of human tissue factor, and so on.

The CDR-grafted antibodies of the present
invention are capable of inhibiting human tissue factor.
Human tissue factor is well-known to be an essential
element in the human coagulation cascade. The ability
of the antibodies of the present invention to disrupt
the coagulation cascade is demonstrated by in vitro
assays in which the antibodies prevent factor X
activation. Accordingly, the present antibodies are

-26-

useful in the attenuation of coagulation. The present invention thus provides a method of attenuation of coagulation comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a patient in need of such attenuation.

Numerous thrombotic disorders are characterized by excessive or inappropriate coagulation and are effectively treated or prevented by administration of agents that interfere with the coagulation cascade. Accordingly, the present invention further provides a method of treatment or prevention of a thrombotic disorder comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a patient in need of such treatment or prevention. In a preferred embodiment, the thrombotic disorder is intravascular coagulation, arterial restenosis or arteriosclerosis. The antibodies of the invention may be used in combination with other antibodies or therapeutic agents.

A therapeutically effective amount of the antibodies of the present invention can be determined by the ordinarily skilled artisan with regard to the patient's condition, the condition being treated, the 25 method of administration, and so on. A therapeutically effective amount is the dosage necessary to alleviate, eliminate, or prevent the thrombotic disorder as assessed by conventional parameters. For example, a therapeutically effective dose of a CDR-grafted antibody of the present invention may be from about 0.1 mg to about 20 mg per 70 kg of body weight. A preferred

-27-

dosage is about 1.0 mg to about 5 mg per 70 kg of body l weight.

A patient in need of such treatment is a patient suffering from a disorder characterized by inappropriate or excessive coagulation, or a patient at 5 risk of such a disorder. For example, anticoagulant therapy is useful to prevent postoperative venous thrombosis, and arterial restenosis following balloon angioplasty.

The CDR-grafted antibodies of the present 10 invention are useful in the same manner as comparable therapeutic agents, and the dosage level is of the same order of magnitude as is generally employed with those comparable therapeutic agents. The present antibodies may be administered in combination with a

15 pharmaceutically acceptable carrier by methods known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

Another embodiment of the present invention is directed to a pharmaceutical composition comprising a least one CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting 20 human tissue factor and further comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. As used herein, "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" includes any and all solvents, dispersion media, coatings, antibacterial and antifungal agents, isotonic and absorption delaying agents, and the like. The use of such media and agents for pharmaceutically active substances is well-known in the art. Except insofar as any conventional media or agent is incompatible with the active ingredient, its use in the therapeutic compositions is contemplated. Supplementary active ingredients can also be

incorporated into the compositions.

-28-

The antibodies can be administered by well
known routes including oral and parenteral, e.g.,
intravenous, intramuscular, intranasal, intradermal,
subcutaneous, and the like. Parenteral administration
and particularly intravenous administration is

preferred. Depending on the route of administration,
the pharmaceutical composition may require protective
coatings.

The pharmaceutical forms suitable for injectionable use include sterile aqueous solutions or 10 dispersions and sterile powders for the extemporaneous preparation of sterile injectable solutions or dispersions. In all cases the ultimate solution form must be sterile and fluid. Typical carriers include a solvent or dispersion medium containing, for example, 15 water buffered aqueous solutions (i.e., biocompatible buffers), ethanol, polyol such as glycerol, propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, suitable mixtures thereof, surfactants or vegetable oils. The antibodies may be incorporated into liposomes for parenteral 20 administration. Sterilization can be accomplished by an art-recognized techniques, including but not limited to, addition of antibacterial or antifungal agents, for example, paraben, chlorobutanol, phenol, sorbic acid or thimersal. Further, isotonic agents such as sugars or 25 sodium chloride may be incorporated in the subject compositions.

Production of sterile injectable solutions containing the subject antibodies is accomplished by incorporating these antibodies in the required amount in the appropriate solvent with various ingredients enumerated above, as required, followed by

-29-

sterilization, preferably filter sterilization. To l obtain a sterile powder, the above solutions are vacuumdried or freeze-dried as necessary.

The following examples further illustrate the present invention.

5

10

15

20

25

30

-30-

EXAMPLE 1

Two DNA libraries were generated from oligo

(dT)-primed TF8-5G9 hybridoma RNA utilizing standard molecular biology procedures as described by Sambrook et al. The cDNA was cloned into the Librarian II plasmid vector from Invitrogen (San Diego, CA), and the libraries were screened for cDNA clones encoding murine

IGG HC and LC. A full-length cDNA clone for the heavy chain could not be isolated, despite the construction of two independent libraries. A random primed TF8-5G9 cDNA library was generated to obtain the missing 5' sequence of the heavy chain. Consequently, the heavy chain cDNA was in two pieces: a 5' clone of 390 nucleotides and a 3' clone of 1392 nucleotides. The two HC clones overlap by 292 nucleotides.

The HC and LC clones were completely sequenced by the dideoxy chain termination method of Sanger et al.

20 (1977) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 74:5463. To verify the variable region sequence, sequence was obtained from PCR-amplified cDNA that had been synthesized from total TF8-5G9 hybridoma RNA. Total TF8-5G9 hybridoma RNA was isolated by the guanidinium thiocyanate method of

25 Chrigwin et al. (1970) Biochemistry 18:5294. cDNA was synthesized using the Perkin Elmer (Norwalk, CT) GeneAmp RNA Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) kit with an oligo (dT) primer. Components of the same kit were used in the PCR to amplify the LC and HC variable regions using primers based on the sequence that had been obtained for the cDNA clones. The amplified variable region

-31-

fragments were gel-purified and sequenced according to

the method of Tracy et al. (1991) BioTechniques 11:68 on
a Model 373A Applied Biosystems, Inc. (Foster City, CA)
automated fluorescent DNA sequencer. The sequence for
TF8-5G9 LC and HC obtained from RNA amplification and
the sequence obtained from the cDNA clones agreed. The
TF8-5G9 HC variable region sequence with protein
translation is shown in Figure 1 and SEQ ID NO:1, and
that for the LC is shown in Figure 2 and SEQ ID NO:3.

-32-

EXAMPLE 2

l Chimeric LC and HC Expression Vector Construction

In order to test the binding activity of the CDR-grafted anti-TF LC and HC individually, mouse-human chimeric TF8-5G9 LC and HC were constructed. This allowed the CDR-grafted LC to be tested for TF binding ability in combination with the chimeric HC, and the CDR-grafted HC to be tested in combination with the chimeric LC.

10 Primers were designed to amplify the TF8-5G9
LC variable region using as template cDNA clones in the
Librarian II vector. The 5' primer was designed with an
EcoRI site while the 3' primer was designed with a NarI
site. PCR was used to amplify the LC variable region,
15 generating a 433 bp fragment with a 5'EcoRI end and

3'NarI end. The fragment included the signal sequence from the TF8-5G9 LC cDNA clone but incorporated a 2 base change in the arginine codon immediately following the ATG start codon. This change retained the arginine residue but made the sequence conform to the Kozak

residue but made the sequence conform to the Kozak consensus sequence in order to potentially improve translation of the LC mRNA. The PCR amplified LC variable region fragment was digested with <u>EcoRI</u> and <u>NarI</u> restriction enzymes and purified by electrophoresis on a 2% Nusieve. 1% Seakem agarose gel (FMC Rice)

on a 2% Nusieve, 1% Seakem agarose gel (FMC Bio Products, Rockland, ME).

The DNA was extracted from the gel slice and purified by the Geneclean (Bio 101, La Jolla, CA) procedure. The full-length chimeric TF8-5G9 LC gene was generated by cloning this DNA into the EcoRI and NarI sites of a pSP73 vector (Promega, Madison, WI) which

-33-

contains the human kappa constant region. The gene was isolated from the pSP73 vector by EcoRI digestion and subcloned into the EcoRI site of the pSG5 mammalian cell expression vector (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA).

The chimeric TF8-5G9 HC gene was assembled in a manner similar to that of the chimeric LC. Since there was no full-length HC cDNA isolated from the Librarian II vector cDNA libraries, the HC variable region fragment that was generated by the PCR from total TF8-5G9 hybridoma cell RNA was used as the template. Primers which incorporated an EcoRI site at the 5' end and a SacI site at the 3' end were used in the PCR to generate a 430 bp fragment which contained the TF8-5G9 HC Kozak sequence, start codon, signal sequence, and variable region. This fragment was digested with the restriction enzymes EcoRI and SacI, and gel-purified using the same procedure that was used with the chimeric LC construction.

The full-length TF8-5G9 chimeric HC gene was constructed by cloning the variable region fragment into the EcoRI and SacI sites of the pSG5 expression vector containing the human IgG4 constant region.

25

-34-

EXAMPLE 3

1 Design and Construction of the CDR-Grafted Heavy and Light Chain Genes

The variable region domains of the CDR-grafted 5 HC and LC genes were designed with an EcoRI overhang at the 5' end followed by a Kozak sequence to improve antibody expression. The leader sequences were derived from the heavy and light chains of the murine monoclonal antibody B72.3 (Whittle et al. (1987) Protein

10 Engineering 1:499). The 3' end of the variable regions were designed to have overhangs which allowed for splicing to the appropriate human constant region DNA.

In the initially designed CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 heavy and light chains the CDRs were derived from murine 15 TF8-5G9 sequence while the frameworks were derived primarily from human antibody sequence. The human antibody KOL (Schmidt et al.) was used for the heavy chain frameworks, while the human antibody dimer (Epp et al.) was used for the light chain frameworks.

- 20 Several criteria were used to select murine framework residues in the design of the TF8-5G9 CDRgrafted heavy and light chain variable regions. Framework residues which, at a particular position, are idiosyncratic to TF8-5G9 were retained as murine 25 sequence with the assumption that they contributed to its unique binding characteristics. TF8-5G9 murine residues were also retained at framework positions where they were in agreement with the human consensus sequence but where the corresponding residues in KOL or REI were 30 idiosyncratic. Residues that are part of antibody loop
- canonical structures such as residue 71 (numbering

-35-

according to Kabat et al.) of the heavy and light chains were also retained as murine sequence. Framework residues that form loops such as residues 26-30 of the HC were kept as TF8-5G9 murine sequence at positions were the murine sequence differed from the human.

5 Residues known to directly influence the conformation of CDRs, such as 48 and 49 immediately preceding CDR2 of the HC, were also retained as murine sequence.

The amino acid sequence of the variable region for the initially designed CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 HC,

10 TF8HCDR1, is shown in SEQ ID NO:11. Murine residues

were retained at framework positions 6, 17, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 48, 49, 68, 71, 73, 78 88 and 91. The CDR-grafted HC variable region was attached to a human IgG4 constant region.

The amino acid sequence of the variable region for the initially designed CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 LC, TF8LCDR1, is shown in SEQ ID NO:12. Murine residues were retained at framework positions 39, 41, 46 and 105. The CDR-grafted LC variable region was attached to a 20 human kappa constant region.

The variable region for the CDR-grafted HC and LC described above were each assembled from 13 synthetic oligonucleotides which were synthesized by Research Genetics, Inc., Huntsville, AL. These oligonucleotides ranged in length from 42 to 80 bases, and encoded both variable region strands. When the 6 complementary oligonucleotide pairs were annealed, the overhangs generated were 17 to 24 bases in length. These oligonucleotide pairs were combined, annealed at their complementary overhangs, and ligated to give the final full length double-stranded variable regions.

-36-

The HC variable region oligonucleotides were assembled into a 452 bp fragment which contains a 5'

EcoRI site and a 3' SacI site. The polymerase chain reaction was used to amplify this fragment. The resulting amplified DNA was purified on a 2% Nusieve, 1%

- 5 Seakem agarose gel (FMC). The appropriate size band of DNA was excised and the DNA was recovered by the Geneclean (Bio 101) procedure. The fragment was then digested with EcoRI and SacI, and purified again by the Geneclean method. This HC variable region fragment with
- 10 EcoRI and SacI ends was cloned into the EcoRI and SacI sites of the pSport-1 vector (GIBCO-BRL Life Technologies, Gaithersburg, MD). DNA from several clones was isolated and sequenced to verify proper variable region assembly. All clones had unexpected
- 15 base changes. One clone with the fewest base changes (two mismatches at bases 133 and 140) was selected to be corrected by site-directed mutagenesis according to Kunkel (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:488.

 Briefly, CJ236 (ung-, dut-) competent cells (Invitrogen
- 20 Corporation, San Diego, CA) were transformed with the pSport vector containing the CDR-grafted HC variable region with the two base mismatch. Single-stranded, uridine-incorporated DNA templates were purified from phage following M13 helper phage (Stratagene Cloning
- 25 Systems) infection of the transformed cells.

 Mutagenesis oligos containing the desired base changes
 were synthesized on an Applied Biosystems Model 380B DNA
 synthesizer. The mutagenesis oligos were annealed to
 the template DNA, and T7 DNA Polymerase and T4 DNA
- 30 Ligase (MutaGene InVitro Mutagenesis Kit, Bo-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, CA) were used to incorporate the

-37-

oligo into a newly synthesized DNA strand. DH5a 1 competent cells (GIBCO-BRL Life Technologies) were transformed with the double-stranded DNA. The original uridine-incorporated strand is destroyed while the newly synthesized strand containing the mutagenesis oligo is 5 replicated. Phagemid DNA was prepared from the resulting mutagenesis clones and the variable regions were sequence to identify the clones which had incorporated the desired changes. The corrected HC EcoRI/SacI variable region fragment was excised from the 10 pSport vector, purified and ligated into the EcoRI/SacI sites of a pSG5 vector containing the human IgG4 constant region. This resulted in the generation of a full-length humanized TF8-5G9 HC gene, TF8HCDR1, in the pSG5 COS cell expression vector. The vector was 15 designated pSG5TF8HCDR1.

The CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 LC variable region was also amplified by the PCR from the assembled synthetic oligonucleotides into a 433 bp fragment which contained a 5' EcoRI site and a 3' NarI site. This fragment was 20 purified as described above for the HC, digested with EcoRI and NarI and purified by the Geneclean procedure. This fragment was cloned into the EcoRI and NarI sites of a pSG5 vector which contains the human kappa constant region. This resulted in the generation of a full- length humanized TF8-5G9 LC gene, TF8LCDR1, in the pSG5 COS cell expression vector. Seven clones were sequenced, and one was found to have the desired CDR-grafted LC sequence. The vector was designated pSQ5TF8LCDR1.

-38-

EXAMPLE 4

Expression of the CDR-Grafted
Heavy and Light Chain Genes in COS Cells

The transient expression of antibody genes in COS-1 cells provides a rapid and convenient system to test antibody gene expression and function. COS-1 cells were obtained from the American Type Culture Collection (CRL 1650) and cultured in Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium (DMEM, from GIBCO BRL Life Technologies) with 10% fetal calf serum. The pSG5TF8HCDR1 expression factor was cotransfected into COS cells with the pSG5 chimeric LC expression vector using the DEAE-Dextran method followed by DMSO shock as described by Lopata et al. (1984) Nucleic Acids Res. 14:5707. After 4 days of culture, media was harvested from the wells and examined for antibody expression levels.

Antibody levels were determined by an ELISA-based assembly assay. Plates were coated with a goat anti-human Fc specific antibody. Various dilutions of the COS cell supernatant containing secreted antibody were added, incubated for one hour, and washed. A horseradish peroxidase-linked goat anti-human kappa chain antibody was added, incubated for one hour at room temperature, and washed. Substrate for the horseradish peroxidase was added for detection. Antibody levels in the COS cell media were found to be nearly undetectable for the TF8HCDR1 x chimeric LC. Upon closer examination of the TF8HCDR1 variable region sequence, it was found that an unexpected base change, which had occurred during the site-directed mutagenesis process described in Example 3, introduced a stop codon into framework 4

of the TF8HCDR1 gene. This substitution was corrected

by site-directed mutagenesis as described above.

Thorough sequencing of the variable region confirmed that the correction was made with no additional changes introduced. Upon transfection of this corrected

TF8HCDR1 gene with the chimeric LC, reasonable expression levels were obtained.

COS cells which had been co-transfected with the CDR-grafted LC expression vector, pSGTF8LCDR1, and either the chimeric HC or TF8HCDR1, produced antibody at reasonable levels. Antibody levels in COS cell supernatants ranged from 0.5 µg to 10.0 µg per ml.

15

20

25

-40-

EXAMPLE 5

1 Binding of the CDR-Grafted TF8-5G9 to Tissue Factor

An ELISA was used to determine the ability of the CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 antibody, TF8HCDR1 x TF8LCDR1, 5 to bind to tissue factor. Tissue factor was immobilized on a microtiter plate. The test COS cell supernatant, containing the CDR-grafted antibody, was added to the well, incubated for one hour at room temperature. Following three washes with PBS/Tween, a goat anti-human 10 kappa chain polyclonal antibody conjugated to horseradish peroxidase was added, incubated for one hour at room temperature and washed. Substrate for the horseradish peroxidase was added for detection. positive control was the TF8-5G9 chimeric antibody. 15 CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 antibody was able to bind to tissue factor to a degree comparable to the chimeric TF8-5G9 antibody (Figure 3, solid symbols).

The ability of the humanized antibody to compete with murine TF8-5G9 for binding to tissue factor 20 was also examined. Varying amounts of COS cell supernatant containing the test CDR-grafted antibody and a fixed amount of murine TF8-5G9 were added simultaneously to wells coated with tissue factor. Binding was allowed to occur for one hour at room The wells were washed three times with 25 temperature. PBS/Tween. A goat anti-human kappa chain antibody conjugated to horseradish peroxidase was added, incubated for one hour at room temperature and washed. Substrate for the horseradish peroxidase was added for 30 detection. The positive antibody competed as well as

-41-

the chimeric antibody with murine TF8-5G9 for binding to 1 ${\tt TF}$.

These data indicate that the initially designed CDR-grafted antibody, TF8HCDR1 x TF8LCDR1, was approximately as active as the chimeric TF8-5G9 in binding to TF and competing with the murine antibody for binding to TF.

10

15

20

25

30

-42-

EXAMPLE 6

Construction and Characterization
of Additional CDR-Grafted Heavy Chains

Upon examination of the molecular structure of 5 murine TF8-5G9, framework residues at positions 27, 68, 73 and 78 were found to lie on the antibody surface and had no discernible contact with the CDRs. framework residues were of murine sequence in TF8HCDR1 but were changed to the human KOL sequence in various 10 combinations to generate a series of CDR-grafted heavy chains with framework residue variations. The changes were made by the process of site-directed mutagenesis as described in Example 3. Each CDR-grafted heavy chain version was expressed in COS cells in combination with 15 the CDR-grafted LC, TF8LCDR1, and tested for its ability to bind TF and compete with murine TF8-5G9 for binding. Every version of the CDR-grafted heavy chain in combination with TF8LCDR1 was shown to bind TF with an affinity comparable to chimeric TF8-5G9. Every CDR-20 grafted HC in combination with TF8LCDR1 was able to compete with murine TF8-5G9 for binding to TF to a degree comparable to the chimeric antibody.

Changes in sequence from murine to human for HC framework positions 6, 7, 68, 73 and 78 did not 25 adversely affect the antigen binding ability of the antibody. The CDR-grafted HC version which had human sequence at all of these positions, and thus was the most humanized HC, was TF8HCDR20.

The complete sequence of the TF8HCDR20 gene
30 was determined. The DNA sequence is shown as a 2360 bp
EcoRI/BamHI insert with protein translation in the

-43-

pEe6TF8HCDR20 expression vector in Figure 4 and SEQ ID 1 NO:15.

The essential regions of the gene are as follows:

	Nucleotide #	Region
5	1-6	5' EcoRI restriction site
	7-15	Kozak sequence
	16-72	Start codon and leader sequence
	73-423	CDR-grafted variable region
	424-717	Human IgG4 CH1 domain
10	718-1110	Human IgG4 intron 2
	1111-1146	Human IgG4 hinge
	1147-1267	Human IgG4 intron 3
	1268-1594	Human IgG4 CH2 domain
	1595-1691	Human IgG4 intron 4
15	1692-2012	Human IgG4 CH3 domain
	2013-2354	3' untranslated region
	2355-2360	3' BamHI end spliced to BclI site of the expression vector

20

25

-44-

EXAMPLE 7

Construction and Characterization
of Additional CDR-Grafted Light Chains

The initially designed CDR-grafted LC, 5 TF8LCDR1, contained four framework residues from the murine TF8-5G9 sequence. At two of these positions, 39 and 105, the human REI framework sequence is unique to REI; however, the murine TF8-5G9 LC sequence is in agreement with the human consensus sequence. The other 10 two murine framework residues, trp41 and thr46, are unique to TF8-5G9. Several versions of the CDR-grafted LC were generated in which the sequence at these four positions were changed from the murine to the human REI in various combinations. These changes were made by 15 site-directed mutagenesis. Each version of the CDRgrafted LC was expressed in COS cells in combination with the CDR-grafted HC, TF8HCDR20, and tested for ability to bind tissue factor and compete with murine TF8-5G9 for binding. Every version of the CDR-grafted 20 LC, in combination with TF8HCDR20, was shown to bind TF with an affinity comparable to TF8-5G9. Also every CDRgrafted LC version, in combination with TF8HCDR20, was able to compete with murine TF8-5G9 for binding to TF in a manner comparable to the chimeric TF8-5G9 control.

Changes in sequence from murine to human for LC framework positions 39, 41, 46 and 105 did not adversely effect the ability of the antibody to recognize antigen. The CDR-grafted LC of choice was TF8LCDR3, where murine TF8-5G9 sequence was used at positions 39 and 105 because these are in agreement with

the human consensus sequence. The preferred CDR-grafted 1 TF8-5G9 antibody is TF8HCDR20 \times TF8LCDR3.

The complete sequence of the TF8LCDR3 gene was determined and is shown as a 759 bp EcoRI-BamHI insert with protein translation in the pEe12TF8LCDR3 expression vector in Figure 5 and SEQ ID NO:17. The essential regions of the gene are as follows:

	Nucleotide #	Region
	1-5	5' EcoRI restriction site
	6-8	Kozak sequence
10	9-68	Start codon and leader sequence
	69-392	CDR-grafted variable region
	393-710	Human kappa constant region
	711-753	3' untranslated region
15	754-759	3'BamHI end spliced to BclI site of the expression vector

20

25

-46-

EXAMPLE 8

CDR-Grafted TF8-5G9 Antibody TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3
Inhibits Human Tissue Factor

The binding of the CDR-grafted TF8-5G9

5 antibody, TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3, to TF was assessed as described in Example 5 and was found to be comparable to that of the chimeric TF8-5G9 as illustrated in Figure 6. The ability of the CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 to compete with the murine antibody for binding to TF is comparable to that of the chimeric TF8-5G9 as shown in Figure 7.

An <u>in vitro</u> assay was used to measure the level of inhibition of factor X activation by the CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 antibody. In this assay, TF forms an active proteolytic complex with factor VII. This

15 complex then converts factor X to factor Xa by proteolysis. The activated Xa enzymatically cleaves a substrate, Spectrozyme FXa, which releases a chromogen. The level of chromogen, as detected by optical density, is an indication of factor X activation due to TF-factor 20 VIIa activity.

The following reaction mixtures were prepared in 12 x 75 mm borosilicate glass tubes.

25 μ l TBS (50 mM Tris, pH 7.4, 150 mM NaCl) 15 μ l 20 mM CaCl₂/1% bovine serum albumin

25 (BSA)

20 μ l human placental tissue factor solution (prepared by reconstituting one vial of Thromborel S, Curtin Matheson Scientific #269-338 with 4.0 ml dH₂O and diluting 1:10 in TBS)

- 30 μl Factor VII (Enzyme Research Labs #HFVII 1007 at 237.66 ng/ml in TBS) 30 μl TBS or TF8-5G9 or TF8MCDR20 x TF8LCDR3
 - at 1.18 μ g/ml or as indicated in Fig. 8 The reaction mixtures were incubated at 37°C
- for ten minutes before the addition of Factor X. (In some cases the reaction mixture was preincubated for five minutes before addition of Factor VII or antibody, followed by a ten minute incubation before addition of Factor X.) Thirty μ l of Factor X solution (Enzyme
- Research Labs, DHFX 330, 247.38 μ g/ml TBS) was added and the mixture was incubated at 37°C for three minutes. Factor X activation was terminated by pipetting 40 μ g of reaction mixture into 160 μ l of stop buffer (50 mM Tris, pH 7.4, 100 mM EDTA, 150 mM NaCl) in 96 well microtiter
- plates. Each tube of reaction mixture was pipetted into three microtiter wells. Fifty μl of Spectrozyme FXa substrate (American Diagnostica #222, $l\mu M/ml$ TBS) was added to each well. OD₄₀₅ was read on a Molecular Devices kinetic plate reader with readings taken every
- 20 twenty seconds for ten minutes. Factor X activity was recorded as mOD/minute, and enzyme velocities over the linear portion of the reaction curve were compared to determine inhibition of factor X activation by the anti-TF antibodies.
- As shown in Figure 8, the CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 antibody is approximately as effective as the murine TF8-5G9 in inhibiting factor X activation. This indicates that the CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 is functionally active.

-48-

EXAMPLE 9

Construction of the CDR-Grafted Heavy and Light Chain Myeloma Expression Vectors

For the purpose of establishing a permanent 5 CDR-grafted antibody-producing cell line, the TF8HCDR20 and TF8LCDR3 genes were subcloned into myeloma cell expression vectors. The heavy chain TF8HCDR20 was subcloned into the EcoRI and BclI sites of the pEe6hCMV-BglII myeloma expression vector described by Stephens et 10 al. (1989) Nucleic Acids Res. 17:7110 to produce pEe6TF8HCDR20. The light chain TF8LCDR3 was subcloned into the EcoTI and BclI sites of the pEe12 myeloma expression vector to produce pEe12TF8LCDR3. The heavy and light chain expression vectors are illustrated in 15 Figures 9 and 10, respectively. In both vectors antibody gene transcription was driven by the human cytomegalovirus (hCMV) promoter-enhancer, which lies directly 5' to the multiple cloning site. polyadenylation signal sequence lies 3' to the multiple 20 cloning site and signals the termination of transcription. Each vector contains the B-lactamase gene to allow for ampicillin selection in E. coli. The pEel2 vector contains a glutamine synthetase cDNA gene under the transcriptional control of the SV40 early 25 promoter. Glutamine synthetase allows for myeloma cell transfectants to be selected in glutamine-free media. Myeloma cells are devoid of glutamine synthetase activity and are dependent on a supply of glutamine in the culture media. Cells which have been transfected 30 with the pEel2 vector, containing the glutamine

synthetase gene, are able to synthesize glutamine from 1 glutamate and can survive in the absence of glutamine.

The pEe6TF8HCDR20 expression vector is a 7073 bp plasmid whose DNA sequence is shown in Figure 4 and SEQ ID NO:15. The coding regions of the TF8HCDR20 gene are translated. The essential regions of this vector are described below:

- 1. Nucleotides #1-2360: The TF8HCDR20 CDR-grafted HC gene is described in Example 6. The HC gene was inserted as an EcoRI/BamHI fragment into the EcoRI/BclI sites of the pEe6hCMV-BglII vector.
- 2. Nucleotides #2361-2593: This region encodes the SV40 early gene polyadenylation signal (SV40 nucleotides 2770-2537), which acts as a transcriptional terminator. This fragment is flanked by a 5' Bcl site and a 3' BamHI site. The 3' BamHI end of the heavy chain gene was spliced to the 5' Bcl site of the polyadenylation signal, thus eliminating both sites.
- 3. Nucleotides #2594-3848: This region is a BamHI-BqlI fragment from pBR328 (nucleotides 375-2422) but with a deletion between the SaI and AvaI sites (pBR328 nucleotides 651-1425) following the addition of a SalI linker to the AvaI site. This region contains the Col E1 bacterial origin of replication.
- 4. Nucleotides #3849-4327: This is a <u>BglI-XmnI</u> fragment site from the ß-lactamase gene of pSP64 (Promega Corporation, Madison, WI). This gene provides ampicillin resistance to bacteria transformed with this vector.
- 5. Nucleotides #4328-4885: This is an XmnI-HindIII fragment of the ColEl based plasmid pCT54 described by Emtage et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA

10

15

80:3671. The <u>Hind</u>III site was converted to a <u>Bql</u>II site by the addition of a linker following the addition of the hCMV promoter described below.

- 6. Nucleotides #4886-7022: These nucleotides encode the Pst-lm fragment of human cytomeglovirus (hCMV) strain AD 169 described by Greenway et al. (1982) Gene 18:355 containing the region coding for the hCMV middle intermediate early promoter. This Pst-lm fragment was cloned into the HindIII site of pEe6hCMV by addition of oligonucleotides of the following sequence to either end of the fragment:
 - 5' GTCACCGTCCTTGACACGA 3'
 - 3' ACGTCAGTGGCAGGAACTGTGCTTCGA 5'

The resulting 2100 bp fragment was inserted such that the promoter directed transcription towards the EcoRI site of pEe6hCMV. The oligonucleotide above served to recreate the complete 5' untranslated sequence of the hCMV-MIE gene the added irrelevant sequence at the very 5' end of the fragment. The HindIII site at the 5' end was subsequently converted to a BqlII site by the addition of a further linker.

- 7. Nucleotides #7023-7073: The pSP64 polylinker with the BamHI and <a href="mailto:SaII sites removed.
- The pEel2TF8LCDR3 expression vector is a 7864 bp plasmid whose DNA sequence is shown in Figure 5 and SEQ ID NO:17. The coding regions of the TF8LCDR3 gene are translated. The essential regions of this expression vector are described below:
- Nucleotides #1-759: The TF8LCDR3 CDR-grafted LC gene is described in Example 7. The gene was inserted as an

1

5

EcoRI/BamHI fragment into the EcoRI/BclII sites of the pEel2 expression vector.

- 2. Nucleotides #760-3284: These regions of pEe12 are identical to the regions encoded by nucleotides 2361-4885 of the pEe6TF8HCDR20 vector described above (regions #2-5).
- 3. Nucleotides #3285-5736: This region encodes the Chinese hamster ovary glutamine synthetase cDNA under the transcriptional control of the SV40 early promoter and followed by the SV40 polyadenylation and splice signals from 10 the pSV2.dhfr vector described by Subramani et al. (1981) Mol. Cell. Biol. 1:854. The following describes the derivation of this region: A 1200 bp Nael-Pvull fragment, containing a complete GS coding sequence, was excised from the Chinese hamster ovary cDNA clone λGS1.1 described by Hayward et al. (1986) 15 Nucleic Acid Res. 14:999. After addition of a HindIII linker to the NaeI site and a BqlII linker to the PvuII site (hence destroying the Nael and Pvull sites), the 1200 bp fragment was cloned in place of DHFR sequences in pSV2.dhfr between the HindIII and BglII sites to form pSV2.GS. 20 The single remaining PvuII site in pSV2BamGS was converted to a BamHI site by addition of an oligonucleotide linker to form pSV2BamGS. An EcoRI site in the GS cDNA was destroyed by site directed mutagenesis without altering the amino acid sequence in pSV2BamGS and the <u>Hind</u>III site was destroyed by filling in 25 with DNa polymerase I. The 2451 bp BamHI fragment from this plasmid, containing the complete SV40-GS hybrid transcription unit, was excised and inserted at the BqlII site of pEe6hCMV-BqlII site of pEe6hCMV-BglII such that transcription from the $\overline{\text{sV40}}$ early promoter proceeds 30 towards the hCMV promoter.

1

4. Nucleotides #5737-7864: This region is identical to the hCMV promoter and pSP64 polylinker encoded by nucleotides 4886-7073 of the pEe6TF8HCDR20 vector described above (regions 6 and 7).

For the purpose of ensuring that both the

pEe6TF8HCDR20 and peE12TF8LCDR3 vectors co-transfected
myeloma cells, the vectors were joined in linear
concatamers. Both the pEe6TF8HCDR20 and pEe12TF8LCDR3
vectors were digested at the unique SalI site. The SalI
linearized pEe6TF8HCDR20 vector was phosphatased at its

5' ends to prohibit ligation of two pEe6TF8HCDR20
vectors onto each other. This phosphatased HC vector
was ligated in a 2:1 molar ratio to the Sal linearized
pEe12TF8LCDR3. The resulting concatamers were most
likely of the following composition:

SalI SalI SalI SalI pEe6TF8HCDR20 pEe12TF8LCDR3 pEe6TF8HCDR20

This concatamerized DNA was extracted with phenol and chloroform, and precipitated with ammonium acetate and 20 ethanol. The DNA precipitate was resuspended in distilled water to a concentration of 1 μ g/ μ L and used to transfect myeloma cells.

25

-53-

WO 96/40921 PCT/US96/09287

EXAMPLE 10

Development of NSO Expression Cell Lines

Stably transformed cell lines expressing the humanized TF8-5G9 antibody were prepared by transfecting 5 CDR-grafted heavy and light chain expression vectors into NSO mouse myeloma cells. Selection of transfected cells was carried out using the dominant selectable marker gene, glutamine synthetase (GS).

The NSO mouse myeloma cell line, obtained from

10 Celltech, Ltd., is a subclone derived from NS-1 and does
not express intracellular light chains. These cells
were cultured in Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium
(DMEM) with added glutamine and 10% fetal bovine serum
(FBS). To prepare for transfection, the cells were

15 harvested in mid-log phase of the growth cycle, centrifuged for 5 minutes, washed with phosphate buffered saline (PBS), centrifuged again, and the cell pellet was resuspended in 2.2 mL of PBS. The final cell concentration was 2.18 x 10⁷ mL. Cells were maintained on ice during the entire procedure.

The DNA to be transfected (pEe12TF8LCDR3 x pEe6TF8HCDR20) was prepared as a concatamer as described in Example 9. The DNA and NSO cells were added to a 0.4 cm BioRad Gene Pulser cuvette in the following order:

 μ L (40 μ g) DNA concatamer μ L double distilled water μ L 10 x PBS μ L NSO cells (8.72 x 10⁶ cells)

Transfection was performed by electroporation 30 following a protocol provided by Celltech, Ltd. In this procedure, the cells and DNA in PBS buffer were exposed

to a brief, high voltage pulse of electricity causing 1 transient micropores to form on the cell membrane. DNA transfer takes place through these openings. To prepare for electroporation, the suspension of NSO cells and DNA was gently mixed and incubated on ice for 5 minutes.

5 The cuvette was placed in a BioRad Gene Pulser and given 2 consecutive electrical pulses at settings of 3 μ F (capacitance) and 1.5V (voltage). Following electroporation, the cuvette was returned to the ice for 5 minutes. The suspension was then diluted in prewarmed 10 growth medium and distributed into seven 96-well plates. Control plates containing cells electroporated without DNA were also prepared at the same time to measure the presence of spontaneous mutants. Plates were placed in a 37°C incubator with 5% CO₂.

Glutamine synthetase, encoded by the GS gene, is an enzyme that converts glutamate to glutamine. NSO cells require glutamine for growth due to inadequate levels of endogenous GS gene expression. In the DNA concatamer, this gene is located on the pEel2TF8LCDR3 vector. Transfected cells which incorporate the GS gene become glutamine-independent. Cells not integrating the GS gene into their genome would remain glutamine-dependent and would not survive in glutamine-free medium. Approximately 18 hours post electroporation, all plates were fed with glutamine-free selection medium and returned to the incubator until viable colonies appeared.

Approximately 3 weeks after transfection, distinct macroscopic colonies were observed. These were 30 screened for expression of the intact humanized antibody using the assembly ELISA as described in Example 5.

Tissue culture supernatants from wells containing l colonies were screened at a 1:10 dilution. Positive wells showing activity greater than the 25 ng/mL standard were subcultured and expanded for further analysis.

For selection of high producers, antibody production was quantitated after a 96 hour growth period. Tissue culture flasks were seeded with 2 x 10⁵ cells/mL in 10 mL of selection medium and incubated at 37°C, 5% CO₂ for 96 hours. At the end of that time 10 period, an aliquot was taken to determine cell concentration and antibody titer. Evaluation of antibody production was calculated as μg/mL and pg/cell/96 hours. The highest producers from this transfection were:

15	Cell Line	μg/mL	pg/cell/96 hour
	2B1	26.3	24.3
	3E11	27.6	59.9
	4G6	30.2	41.9

20

25

EXAMPLE 11

CDR Grafted Antibody TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3 Inhibits Tissue Factor In Vivo

CDR grafted antibody TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3 was 5 compared to murine antibody TF8-5G9 for its ability to protect rats from experimentally induced disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). In the DIC model, rats are challenged with human thromboplastin (a crude tissue extract containing TF activity), resulting in fibrinogen consumption and death. Pretreatment of rats with anti-TF antibody was demonstrated to protect rats from fibrinogen consumption and death as follows.

Human thromboplastin was prepared as described in U.S. Patent 5,223,427. Saline control or 30 μ/ml of TF8-5G9 or CDR-grafted antibody was injected through the tail vein of rats, followed by injection of thromboplastin equivalent to 200 ng of recombinant TF. Clotting times were determined at T=0 and T=1 minute as a measure of fibrinogen concentration. Clotting times 20 are proportional to fibrinogen concentration, with a 60 second clotting time corresponding to an 80% reduction in fibrinogen concentration. Clotting times of greater than 60 seconds cannot be accurately measured and were recorded as 60 seconds.

25 Survivability and clotting times for three representative studies are shown below.

		Survi	vors	
	Study	Controls	TF8-5G9	CDR-grafted Ab
30	1	0/8	5/8	6/8
20	2	0/8	4/7	7/8
	3	0/8	8/8	3/7

PCT/US96/09287

1 Controls Study #1 Study #2	Stuc T=0	iy #3
$\underline{\mathbf{T}=0} \underline{\mathbf{T}=1} \qquad \underline{\mathbf{T}=0} \underline{\mathbf{T}=1}$		<u>T=1</u>
16 >60 18 >60 16 >60 18 >60 5 16 >60 18 >60 17 >60 16 >60 16 >60 16 >60 17 >60 16 >60 17 >60 16 >60 17 >60 17 >60	19 21 18 19 18 18 18	>60 >60 >60 >60 >60 54 >60 >60 >60
10 Clotting Times		
Murine TF8-5G9		
Study #1Study #2 $\underline{T=0}$ $\underline{T=1}$	Stuc T=0	iy #3 <u>T=1</u>
16 36 18 34 15 41 18 36 15 33 18 >60 15 31 17 >60 15 >60 18 50 16 >60 17 34 16 33 17 34 16 33 18 31 16 >60 20	19 18 19 18 18 19 19	28 29 29 29 28 40 40 34 >60
Clotting Times CDR-grafted TF8-5G9		
Study #1 Study #2 $\underline{T=0}$ $\underline{T=1}$ $\underline{T=0}$ $\underline{T=1}$		ly #3 <u>T=1</u>
25 16 >60 17 >60 16 >60 17 33 16 >60 18 32 22 37 18 >60 16 32 17 32 15 >60 18 31 16 >60 17 31 16 >60 16 32	21 18 17 20 17 18 18	>60 34 >60 35 58 33 31

Twenty-three of the twenty-four control rats

1 had clotting times of greater than 60 seconds indicating
that virtually all untreated rats were consuming more
than 80% of their fibrinogen. Both the CDR-grafted and
murine antibody treated rats had similar clotting times

5 at one minute of 44.5 and 40 seconds. Further, only six
of the murine antibody treated rats and nine of the CDRgrafted antibody treated rats had clotting times in
excess of 60 seconds. Accordingly, both the murine and
CDR-grafted antibodies were able to neutralize TF and

10 thus protect rats from fibrinogen consumption and death.

PCT/US96/09287 WO 96/40921

-59-

SEQUENCE LISTING

l

- (1) GENERAL INFORMATION:
 - (i) APPLICANT: Joliffe, Linda K. Zivin, Robert A. Pulito, Virginia L.

5

10

15

20

- (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: CDR-GRAFTED ANTI-TISSUE FACTOR ANTIBODIES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF
- (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 20
- (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 - (A) ADDRESSEE: Scully, Scott, Murphy & Presser
- (B) STREET: 400 Garden City Plaza
 - (C) CITY: Garden City

 - (D) STATE: New York
 (E) COUNTRY: United States
 - (F) ZIP: 11530
 - (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
 - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
- (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
 (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
- (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

 - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: (B) FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
 - (C) CLASSIFICATION:
- (viii)-ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
- (A) NAME: DiGiglio, Frank S.
 - (B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,346
 - (C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 9598
 - (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 - (A) TELEPHONE: (516) 742-4343
 - (B) TELEFAX: (516) 742-4366 (C) TELEX: 230 901 SANS UR

25

	(2)	INFO	RMAT	NOI	FOR	SEQ	ID i	NO:1:	:								
1		(i)	(QUENC A) LI B) TY C) ST O) TO	ength Pe: Prani	H: 14 nucl	189 h Leic ESS:	ase acio doub	pai:	cs							
5		(ii)	MOI	LECUI	LE TY	PE:	DNA	(ge	nomi	=)							
J		(ix)	(2	ATURI A) NA B) LO	ME/I			. 139:	ı								
		(xi)	SEQ	QUENC	CE DI	ESCR	[PTIC	ON: S	SEQ :	ED NO	0:1:						
10	GGT	CTT?	ACA 1	ATG 1 Met 1 1	AAA 1 Lys (rgc 1	AGC : Ser :	rgg (Prp 1	GTC 1	ATC 1	TTC :	TTC (Phe 1	CTG I Leu I 10	ATG (Met)	GCA (Ala '	GTG Val	49
	GTT Val	ACA Thr 15	GGG Gly	GTC Val	AAT Asn	TCA Ser	GAG Glu 20	ATT Ile	CAG Gln	CTG Leu	CAG Gln	CAG Gln 25	TCT Ser	GGG Gly	GCT Ala	GAG Glu	97
15	CTT Leu 30	GTG Val	AGG Arg	CCA Pro	GGG Gly	GCC Ala 35	TTA Leu	GTC Val	AAG Lys	TTG Leu	TCC Ser 40	TGC Cys	AAA Lys	GCT Ala	TCT Ser	GGC Gly 45	145
	TTC Phe	AAC Asn	ATT Ile	Lys Lys	GAC Asp 50	TAC Tyr	TAT Tyr	ATG Met	CAC His	TGG Trp 55	GTG Val	AAG Lys	CAG Gln	AGG Arg	CCT Pro 60	GAA Glu	193
20	CAG Gln	GGC Gly	CTG Leu	GAG Glu 65	TGG Trp	ATT Ile	GGA Gly	TTG Leu	ATT Ile 70	GAT Asp	CCT Pro	GAG Glu	AAT Asn	GGT Gly 75	AAT Asn	ACT Thr	241
-0	ATA Ile	TAT Tyr	GAC 80	CCG Pro	AAG Lys	TTC Phe	CAG Gln	GGC Gly 85	AAG Lys	GCC Ala	AGT Ser	ATA Ile	ACA Thr 90	GCA Ala	GAC Asp	ACA Thr	289
	TCC Ser	TCC Ser 95	AAC Asn	ACA Thr	GCC Ala	TAC Tyr	CTG Leu 100	CAG Gln	CTC Leu	AGC Ser	AGC Ser	CTG Leu 105	ACA Thr	TCT Ser	GAG Glu	GAC Asp	337
25	ACT Thr 110	GCC Ala	GTC Val	TAT Tyr	TAC Tyr	TGT Cys 115	GCT Ala	AGA Arg	GAT Asp	AAC Asn	TCG Ser 120	TAC Tyr	TAC Tyr	TTT Phe	GAC Asp	TAC Tyr 125	385

1	TGG Trp	GGC Gly	CAA Gln	GGC Gly	ACC Thr 130	ACT Thr	CTC Leu	ACA Thr	GTC Val	TCC Ser 135	TCA Ser	GCC Ala	AAA Lys	ACG Thr	ACA Thr 140	CCC Pro	433
	CCA Pro	TCT Ser	GTC Val	TAT Tyr 145	CCA Pro	CTG Leu	GCC Ala	CCT Pro	GGA Gly 150	TCT Ser	GCT Ala	GCC Ala	CAA Gln	ACT Thr 155	AAC Asn	TCC Ser	481
5	ATG Met	GTG Val	ACC Thr 160	CTG Leu	GGA Gly	TGC Cys	CTG Leu	GTC Val 165	AAG Lys	GGC Gly	TAT Tyr	TTC Phe	CCT Pro 170	GAG Glu	CCA Pro	GTG Val	529
	ACA Thr	GTG Val 175	ACC Thr	TGG Trp	AAC Asn	TCT Ser	GGA Gly 180	TCC Ser	CTG Leu	TCC Ser	AGC Ser	GGT Gly 185	GTG Val	CAC His	ACC Thr	TTC Phe	577
10	CCA Pro 190	GCT Ala	GTC Val	CTG Leu	CAG Gln	TCT Ser 195	GAC Asp	CTC Leu	TAC Tyr	ACT Thr	CTG Leu 200	AGC Ser	AGC Ser	TCA Ser	GTG Val	ACT Thr 205	625
	GTG Val	CCC Pro	TCC Ser	AGC Ser	ACC Thr 210	TGG Trp	CCC Pro	AGC Ser	GAG Glu	ACC Thr 215	GTC Val	ACC Thr	TGC Cys	AAC Asn	GTT Val 220	GCC Ala	673
15	CAC His	CCG Pro	GCC Ala	AGC Ser 225	AGC Ser	ACC Thr	AAG Lys	GTG Val	GAC Asp 230	AAG Lys	AAA Lys	ATT Ile	GTG Val	CCC Pro 235	AGG Arg	GAT Asp	721
⊥)	TGT Cys	GGT Gly	TGT Cys 240	AAG Lys	CCT Pro	TGC Cys	ATA Ile	TGT Cys 245	ACA Thr	GTC Val	CCA Pro	GAA Glu	GTA Val 250	TCA Ser	TCT Ser	GTC Val	769
	TTC Phe	ATC Ile 255	Phe	CCC Pro	CCA Pro	AAG Lys	CCC Pro 260	AAG Lys	GAT Asp	GTG Val	CTC Leu	ACC Thr 265	ATT Ile	ACT Thr	CTG Leu	ACT Thr	817
20	CCT Pro 270	AAG Lys	GTC Val	ACG Thr	тст Сув	GTT Val 275	GTG Val	GTA Val	GAC Asp	ATC Ile	AGC Ser 280	AAG Lys	GAT Asp	GAT Asp	CCC Pro	GAG Glu 285	865
	GTC Val	CAG Gln	TTC Phe	AGC Ser	TGG Trp 290	TTT Phe	GTA Val	GAT Asp	GAT Asp	GTG Val 295	GAG Glu	GTG Val	CAC His	ACA Thr	GCT Ala 300	CAG Gln	913
25	ACG Thr	CAA Gln	CCC Pro	CGG Arg 305	GAG Glu	GAG Glu	CAG Gln	TTC Phe	AAC Asn 310	AGC Ser	ACT Thr	TTC Phe	CGC Arg	TCA Ser 315	GTC Val	AGT Ser	961

1	GAA Glu	CTT Leu	CCC Pro 320	ATC Ile	ATG Met	CAC His	CAG Gln	GAC Asp 325	TGG Trp	CTC Leu	AAT Asn	GGC Gly	AAG Lys 330	GAG Glu	TTC Phe	AAA Lys	1009
					AGT Ser												1057
5	TCC Ser 350				GGC Gly												1105
					CAG Gln 370												1153
10					TTC Phe												1201
					GAG Glu												1249
. –					TTC Phe												1297
15					AAT Asn												1345
					ACT Thr 450											T	1391
20	GAT	CCCA	GTG '	TCCT	TGGA	GC C	CTCT	GGTC	C TA	CAGG	ACTC	TGA	CACC!	TAC (CTCC	ACCCCT	1451
	CCC	rgta'	TAA :	ATAA	AGCA	cc c	AGCA	CTGC	C TT	GGAC	cc						1489

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 460 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

-63-

1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

Met Lys Cys Ser Trp Val Ile Phe Phe Leu Met Ala Val Val Thr Gly
1 5 10 15

Val Asn Ser Glu Ile Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Leu Val Arg 20 25 30

Pro Gly Ala Leu Val Lys Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Asn Ile 35 40 45

Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Arg Pro Glu Gln Gly Leu 50 55 60

Glu Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr Asp 10 65 70 75 80

Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr Ser Ser Asn 85 90 95

Thr Ala Tyr Leu Gln Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val 100 105 110

Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Asp Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln 15 125

Gly Thr Thr Leu Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Ser Val 130 135 140

Tyr Pro Leu Ala Pro Gly Ser Ala Ala Gln Thr Asn Ser Met Val Thr 145 150 155 160

Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Thr 20 165 170 175

Trp Asn Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val 180 185 190

Leu Gln Ser Asp Leu Tyr Thr Leu Ser Ser Ser Val Thr Val Pro Ser 195 200 205

Ser Thr Trp Pro Ser Glu Thr Val Thr Cys Asn Val Ala His Pro Ala 25 210 225 220

-64-

1	Ser 225	Ser	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp 230	Lys	Lys	Ile	Val	Pro 235	Arg	Asp	Сув	Gly	Сув 240
_	Lys	Pro	Cys	Ile	Сув 245	Thr	Val	Pro	Glu	Val 250	Ser	Ser	Val	Phe	11e 255	Phe
	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro 260	Lys	Asp	Val	Leu	Thr 265	Ile	Thr	Leu	Thr	Pro 270	Lys	Val
5	Thr	Сув	Val 275	Val	Val	Asp	Ile	Ser 280	Lys	Asp	Asp	Pro	Glu 285	Val	Gln	Phe
	Ser	Trp 290	Phe	Val	Asp	Asp	Val 295	Glu	Val	His	Thr	Ala 300	Gln	Thr	Gln	Pro
	Arg 305	Glu	Glu	Gln	Phe	Asn 310	Ser	Thr	Phe	Arg	Ser 315	Val	Ser	Glu	Leu	Pro 320
10	Ile	Met	His	Gln	Asp 325	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys 330	Glu	Phe	Lys	Cys	Arg 335	Val
	Asn	Ser	Ala	Ala 340	Phe	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile 345	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser 350	Lys	Thr
	Lys	Gly	Arg 355	Pro	Lys	Ala	Pro	Gln 360	Val	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Pro 365	Pro	Pro	Lys
15	Glu	Gln 370	Met	Ala	Lys	yab	Lys 375	Val	Ser	Leu	Asn	Сув 380	Met	Ile	Thr	Asp
	Phe 385	Phe	Pro	Glu	Asp	Ile 390	Thr	Val	Glu	Trp	Gln 395	Trp	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro 400
	Ala	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Lys 405	Asn	Thr	Gln	Pro	Ile 410	Met	yab	Thr	Asp	Gly 415	Ser
20	Tyr	Phe	Val	Tyr 420	Ser	Lys	Leu	Asn	Val 425	Gln	Lys	Ser	Asn	Trp 430	Glu	Ala
	Gly	Asn	Thr 435	Phe	Thr	Сув	Ser	Val 440	Leu	His	Glu	Gly	Leu 445	His	Asn	His
	His	Thr 450	Glu	Lув	Ser	Leu	Ser 455	His	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys 460				

25

	(2)	INFO	ORMA!	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID 1	NO: 3	:								
1		(i)	(1 (1	QUENCA) LI B) T: C) S: D) TO	engti Pe: Prani	nuc DEDNI	37 b leic ESS:	ase j acio doul	pair: d	s							
5) FE	LECUI ATURI A) NI B) LO	E: AME/I	KEY:	CDS										
10	GGA	ATC Met	G CGC	QUENC G GCC G Ala	c cci	r GC	r cae	G TT	r tr	r GG	G AT	e Le	G TTO	G CTO	C TGG	G TTT p Phe 15	49
	CCA Pro	GGT Gly	ATC Ile	AGA Arg	TGT Cys 20	GAC Asp	ATC Ile	AAG Lys	ATG Met	ACC Thr 25	CAG Gln	TCT Ser	CCA Pro	TCC Ser	TCC Ser 30	ATG Met	97
15	TAT Tyr	GCA Ala	TCG Ser	CTG Leu 35	GGA Gly	GAG Glu	AGA Arg	GTC Val	ACT Thr 40	ATC Ile	ACT Thr	TGT	AAG Lys	GCG Ala 45	AGT Ser	CAG Gln	145
	GAC Asp	ATT Ile	AGA Arg 50	AAG Lys	TAT Tyr	TTA Leu	AAC Asn	TGG Trp 55	TAC Tyr	CAG Gln	CAG Gln	TÀ2	CCA Pro 60	TGG Trp	AAA Lys	TCT Ser	193
20	CCT Pro	AAG Lys 65	ACC Thr	CTG Leu	ATC Ile	TAT Tyr	TAT Tyr 70	GCA Ala	ACA Thr	AGC Ser	TTG Leu	GCA Ala 75	GAT Asp	GGG Gly	GTC Val	CCA Pro	241
20	TCA Ser 80	AGA Arg	TTC Phe	AGT Ser	GGC Gly	AGT Ser 85	GGA Gly	TCT Ser	GGG Gly	CAA Gln	GAT Asp 90	TAT Tyr	TCT Ser	CTA Leu	ACC Thr	ATC Ile 95	289
	AGC Ser	AGC Ser	CTG Leu	GAG Glu	TCT Ser 100	GAC Asp	GAT Asp	ACA Thr	GCA Ala	ACT Thr 105	TAT Tyr	TAC Tyr	тст Сув	CTA Leu	CAA Gln 110	CAT His	337
25	GGT Gly	GAG Glu	AGC Ser	CCG Pro 115	TAC Tyr	ACG Thr	TTC Phe	GGA Gly	GGG Gly 120	GGG Gly	ACC Thr	AAG Lys	CTG Leu	GAA Glu 125	ATA Ile	AAC Asn	385

-66-

1	AGG Arg	GCT Ala	GAT Asp 130	GCT Ala	GCA Ala	CCA Pro	ACT Thr	GTA Val 135	TCC Ser	ATC Ile	TTC Phe	CCA Pro	CCA Pro 140	TCC Ser	AGT Ser	GAG Glu	433
															AAC Asn		481
5															GAA Glu		529
															GAC Asp 190		577
LO															TAT Tyr		625
															ACT Thr		673
			Val		AGC Ser							TAG	AGACI	AAA (GGTC	CTGAGA	726
15	CGC	CACC	ACC	AGCT	cccc	AG C	rcca:	rcct1	A TC	rtcc	CTTC	TAAC	GTC:	TTG (GAGG	CTTCCC	786
	CAC	AAGC	GAC	CTAC	CACT	GT T	GCGG'	IGCT	CA	AACC!	ICCT	ccc	CACC:	rcc :	TTCT	CCTCCT	846
	CCT	CCCT	TTC	CTTG	GCTT	TT A	CAT	GCTA	A TA	TTTG	CAGA	AAA:	TATT	CAA !	TAAA	STGAGT	906
	CTT	TGCA	CTT (GAAA	AAAA	AA A	AAAA	AAAA	A A								937

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 234 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- 25 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

-67-

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

- l Met Arg Ala Pro Ala Gln Phe Phe Gly Ile Leu Leu Trp Phe Pro
 - Gly Ile Arg Cys Asp Ile Lys Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Met Tyr
- Ala Ser Leu Gly Glu Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Asp 5
 - Ile Arg Lys Tyr Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Trp Lys Ser Pro 50 55 60
 - Lys Thr Leu Ile Tyr Tyr Ala Thr Ser Leu Ala Asp Gly Val Pro Ser 65 70 75 80
- Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Gln Asp Tyr Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser 10
 - Ser Leu Glu Ser Asp Asp Thr Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Gln His Gly
 - Glu Ser Pro Tyr Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Asn Arg 115 120 125
- Ala Asp Ala Ala Pro Thr Val Ser Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Ser Glu Gln 15 135
 - Leu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ser Val Val Cys Phe Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr
 - Pro Lys Asp Ile Asn Val Lys Trp Lys Ile Asp Gly Ser Glu Arg Gln
- Asn Gly Val Leu Asn Ser Trp Thr Asp Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr 20
 - Tyr Ser Met Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Thr Lys Asp Glu Tyr Glu Arg 200
 - His Asn Ser Tyr Thr Cys Glu Ala Thr His Lys Thr Ser Thr Ser Pro 215
- Asn Val Lys Ser Phe Asn Lys Asn Glu Cys 25 230

```
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:
 1
          (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
               (A) LENGTH: 5 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid
               (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
               (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
         (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 5
         (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:
          Asp Asp Tyr Met His
10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:
          (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
               (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
               (B) TYPE: amino acid
               (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
         (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
15
         (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:
         Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr Lys Pro Lys Phe Gln
         Gly
20
    (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:
          (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
               (A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids
               (B) TYPE: amino acid
               (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
               (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
25
```

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:
- Asp Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:
- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: 5
 - (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8: 10 Lys Ala Ser Gln Asp Ile Arg Lys Tyr Leu Asn
 - (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:
- 15 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: double

 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9: 20

Tyr Ala Thr Ser Leu Ala Asp

25

	(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:
1		(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
		(A) LENGTH: 9 amino acids(B) TYPE: amino acid
		(C) STRANDEDNESS: double
		(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

5

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

Leu Gln His Gly Glu Ser Pro Tyr Thr

10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 117 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

15

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Val Gln Pro Gly Arg
1 10 15

Leu Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr 20 25 30

Tyr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile

Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe

Gin Gly Arg Phe Ser Ile Ser Ala Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn Thr Ala Phe

25

-71-

1	Let	Gln	Met	Asp	Ser 85	Leu	Arg	Pro	Glu	Asp 90	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr 95	Сув
	Ala	Arg	Asp	Asn 100	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Phe	Asp 105	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly 110	Thr	Pro
	Val	. Thr	Val 115	Ser	Ser											
5																
	(2) INF	RMAT	ION I	FOR S	SEQ I	D NO	12:	:								
7.0	(i	(B (C	UENCI) LEI) TYI) STI) TOI	NGTH: PE: 8 RANDI	: 108 amino EDNES	ami aci	ino a id singl	acida	3							
10	(ii	MOL	ECULI	TYI	PE: 1	pept	ide									
	(xi	SEQ	UENCI	E DES	SCRII	OITS	N: SI	EQ II	NO:	:12:						
	As _j 1) Ile	Gln	Met	Thr 5	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser 10	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val 15	Gly
15	Asj	Arg	Val	Thr 20	Ile	Thr	Суз	ГÀЗ	Ala 25	Ser	Gln	Asp	Ile	Arg 30	Lys	Tyr
	Le	a Asn	Trp 35	Tyr	Gln	Gln	ГÀв	Pro 40	Trp	Lys	Ala	Pro	Lys 45	Thr	Leu	Ile
	Ty:	Tyr 50	Ala	Thr	Ser	Leu	Ala 55	Asp	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser 60	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly
20	Se: 65	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp 70	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Ile 75	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln	Pro 80
	Gl	ı Asp	Ile	Ala	Thr 85	Tyr	Tyr	Сув	Leu	Gln 90	His	Gly	Glu	Ser	Pro 95	Tyr

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Thr Arg 100 105

25

-72-

(2)	INFORMATION	FOR	SEQ	ID	NO:13:
-----	-------------	-----	-----	----	--------

- I (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 117 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

5

- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:
- Gln Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Val Val Gln Pro Gly Arg
- Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr
- 10 Tyr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
 - Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe 50 60
 - Gln Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Phe 65 70 75 80 70
- 15 Leu Gln Met Asp Ser Leu Arg Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys 85 90 95
 - Ala Arg Asp Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Pro

Val Thr Val Ser Ser 115

20

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 108 amino acids

 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 25

30

PCT/US96/09287

-73-

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

l (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Asp Ile Arg Lys Tyr 5

Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile

Tyr Tyr Ala Thr Ser Leu Ala Asp Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro

Glu Asp Ile Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Gln His Gly Glu Ser Pro Tyr

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Thr Arg

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 7073 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid

 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide 20
 - (ix) FEATURE:

 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 61..717
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1111..1146

25

10

-74-

1		(ix)	(<i>I</i>	•	E: AME/I OCATI			315	594								
		(ix)	(2		E: AME/I OCATI			220	012								
5		(xi) SE(QUENC	CE DI	ESCR	PTIC	on: s	SEQ :	ID NO): 15	:					
	GAAT	TCG	CCT (CCAC	CATGO	SA AT	rggao	CTG	GT	CTTT	CTCT	TCT	CTT	STC 2	AGTA	ACTACA	60
	GGT Gly 1	GTA Val	CAC His	TCA Ser	CAA Gln 5	GTT Val	CAG Gln	CTG Leu	GTG Val	GAG Glu 10	TCT Ser	GGA Gly	GGA Gly	GGA Gly	GTA Val 15	GTA Val	108
10	CAA Gln	CCT Pro	GGA Gly	AGG Arg 20	TCA Ser	CTG Leu	AGA Arg	CTG Leu	TCT Ser 25	TGT Cys	AAG Lys	GCT Ala	AGT Ser	GGA Gly 30	TTC Phe	AAT Asn	156
	ATC Ile	AAG Lys	GAC Asp 35	TAT Tyr	TAT Tyr	ATG Met	CAC His	TGG Trp 40	GTC Val	AGA Arg	CAA Gln	GCT Ala	CCT Pro 45	GGA Gly	AAA Lys	GGA Gly	204
15	CTC Leu	GAG Glu 50	TGG Trp	ATA Ile	GGT Gly	TTA Leu	ATT Ile 55	GAT Asp	CCT Pro	GAG Glu	AAT Asn	GGT Gly 60	AAC Asn	ACG Thr	ATA Ile	TAT Tyr	252
	GAT Asp 65	CCC Pro	AAG Lys	TTC Phe	CAA Gln	GGA Gly 70	AGA Arg	TTC Phe	ATA Ile	ATT Ile	TCT Ser 75	GCA Ala	GAC Asp	AAC Asn	TCT Ser	AAG Lys 80	300
20	AAT Asn	ACA Thr	CTG Leu	TTC Phe	CTG Leu 85	CAG Gln	ATG Met	GAC Asp	TCA Ser	CTC Leu 90	AGA Arg	CCT Pro	GAG Glu	GAT Asp	ACA Thr 95	GCA Ala	348
20	GTC Val	TAC Tyr	TTT Phe	TGT Cys 100	GCT Ala	AGA Arg	GAT Asp	AAC Asn	AGT Ser 105	TAT Tyr	TAC Tyr	TTC Phe	GAC Asp	TAC Tyr 110	TGG Trp	GGC Gly	396
	CAA Gln	GGA Gly	ACA Thr	CCA Pro	GTC Val	ACC Thr	GTG Val	AGC Ser	TCA Ser	GCT Ala	TCC Ser	ACC Thr	AAG Lys	GGC Gly	CCA Pro	TCC Ser	444

GTC TTC CCC CTG GCG CCC TGC TCC AGG AGC ACC TCC GAG AGC ACA GCC Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala 130

492

WO 96/40921 PCT/US96/09287 -75-

1	GCC CTG GGC TGC CTG GTC AAG GAC TAC TTC CCC GAA CCG GTG ACG GTG Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val 145 150 155 160	540
	TCG TGG AAC TCA GGC GCC CTG ACC AGC GGC GTG CAC ACC TTC CCG GCT Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala 165 170 175	588
5	GTC CTA CAG TCC TCA GGA CTC TAC TCC CTC AGC AGC GTG GTG ACC GTG Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val 180 185 190	636
	CCC TCC AGC AGC TTG GGC ACG AAG ACC TAC ACC TGC AAC GTA GAT CAC Pro Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His 195 200 205	684
10	AAG CCC AGC AAC ACC AAG GTG GAC AAG AGA GTT GGTGAGAGGC CAGCACAGGG Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val 210 215	737
	CAGGGAGGGT GTCTGCTGGA AGCCAGGCTC AGCCCTCCTG CCTGGACGCA CCCCGGCTGT	797
	GCAGCCCCAG CCCAGGGCAG CAAGGCATGC CCCATCTGTC TCCTCACCCG GAGGCCTCTG	857
	ACCACCCAC TCATGCTCAG GGAGAGGGTC TTCTGGATTT TTCCACCAGG CTCCGGGCAG	917
. –	CCACAGGCTG GATGCCCCTA CCCCAGGCCC TGCGCATACA GGGGCAGGTG CTGCGCTCAG	977
15	ACCTGCCAAG AGCCATATCC GGGAGGACCC TGCCCCTGAC CTAAGCCCAC CCCAAAGGCC	1037
	AAACTCTCCA CTCCCTCAGC TCAGACACCT TCTCTCCTCC CAGATTCGAG TAACTCCCAA	1097
	TCTTCTCTCT GCA GAG TCC AAA TAT GGT CCC CCA TGC CCA TCA TGC CCA Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Ser Cys Pro 1 5 10	1146
20	GGTAAGCCAA CCCAGGCCTC GCCCTCCAGC TCAAGGCGGG ACAGGTGCCC TAGAGTAGCC	1206
	TGCATCCAGG GACAGGCCCC AGCCGGGTGC TGACGCATCC ACCTCCATCT CTTCCTCAGC	1266
	A CCT GAG TTC CTG GGG GGA CCA TCA GTC TTC CTG TTC CCC CCA AAA Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lyb 1 10 15	1312
25	CCC AAG GAC ACT CTC ATG ATC TCC CGG ACC CCT GAG GTC ACG TGC GTG Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val 20 25 30	1360

-76-

1	GTG Val	GTG Val	GAC Asp	GTG Val 35	AGC Ser	CAG Gln	GAA Glu	GAC Asp	CCC Pro 40	GAG Glu	GTC Val	CAG Gln	TTC Phe	AAC Asn 45	TGG Trp	TAC Tyr	1408
	GTG Val	GAT Asp	GGC Gly 50	GTG Val	GAG Glu	GTG Val	CAT His	AAT Asn 55	GCC Ala	AAG Lys	ACA Thr	AAG Lys	CCG Pro 60	CGG Arg	GAG Glu	GAG Glu	1456
5	CAG Gln	TTC Phe 65	AAC Asn	AGC Ser	ACG Thr	TAC Tyr	CGT Arg 70	GTG Val	GTC Val	AGC Ser	GTC Val	CTC Leu 75	ACC Thr	GTC Val	ATG Met	CAC His	1504
	CAG Gln 80	GAC Asp	TGG Trp	CTG Leu	AAC Asn	GGC Gly 85	AAG Lys	GAG Glu	TAC Tyr	AAG Lys	TGC Cys 90	AAG Lys	GTC Val	TCC Ser	AAC Asn	AAA Lys 95	1552
10	GGC Gly	CTC Leu	CCG Pro	TCC Ser	TCC Ser 100	ATC Ile	GAG Glu	AAA Lys	ACC Thr	ATC Ile 105	TCC Ser	AAA Lys	GCC Ala	AAA Lys			1594
	GGT	GGA	ccc 1	ACGG	GTG	CG AC	GGCC	CACAT	r GG	ACAG	AGGT	CAG	CTCG	GCC (CACC	CTCTGC	1654
	CCT	GGGA	GTG 1	ACCG	CTGT	C C	AACCI	CTG	r cc	CTACI		G CAC				CCA	1709
											3	Ĺ			•	5	
15	CAG Gln	GTG Val	TAC Tyr	ACC Thr 10	CTG Leu	CCC Pro	CCA Pro	TCC Ser	CAG Gln 15	GAG Glu	GAG Glu	ATG Met	ACC Thr	AAG Lys 20	AAC	CAG	1757
15	Gln GTC	Val AGC	Tyr	Thr 10 ACC	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Gln 15 GGC	Glu	Glu	ATG Met CCC Pro	Thr	Lys 20 GAC	AAC Asn	CAG Gln GCC	1757 1805
15	GIn GTC Val	AGC Ser	Tyr CTG Leu 25 TGG	Thr 10 ACC Thr	TGC Cys	Pro CTG Leu	Pro GTC Val	AAA Lys 30	Gln 15 GGC Gly CCG	Glu TTC Phe GAG	Glu TAC Tyr	Met	AGC Ser 35	Lys 20 GAC Asp	AAC Asn ATC Ile	CAG Gln GCC Ala	
	GIn GTC Val GTG Val	AGC Ser GAG Glu 40	Tyr CTG Leu 25 TGG Trp	Thr 10 ACC Thr GAG Glu CTG	TGC Cys AGT Ser	Pro CTG Leu AAT Asn TCC	GTC Val GGG Gly 45	AAA Lys 30 CAG Gln	Gln 15 GGC Gly CCG Pro	Glu TTC Phe GAG Glu	Glu TAC Tyr AAC Asn	CCC Pro	Thr AGC Ser 35 TAC Tyr	Lya 20 GAC Asp AAG Lya	AAC Asn ATC Ile ACC Thr	CAG Gln GCC Ala ACG Thr	1805

-77-

1	Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser 90 95	1997
	CTG TCT CTG GGT AAA TGAGTGCCAG GGCCGGCAAG CCCCCGCTCC CCGGGCTCTC Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys 105	2052
5	GGGGTCGCGC GAGGATGCTT GGCACGTACC CCGTCTACAT ACTTCCCAGG CACCCAGCAT	2112
)	GGAAATAAAG CACCCACCAC TGCCCTGGGC CCCTGTGAGA CTGTGATGGT TCTTTCCACG	2172
	GGTCAGGCCG AGTCTGAGGC CTGAGTGACA TGAGGGAGGC AGAGCGGGTC CCACTGTCCC	2232
	CACACTGGCC CAGGCTGTGC AGGTGTGCCT GGGCCACCTA GGGTGGGGCT CAGCCAGGGG	2292
	CTGCCCTCGG CAGGGTGGGG GATTTGCCAG CGTGGCCCTC CCTCCAGCAG CAGGACTCTA	2352
10	GAGGATCATA ATCAGCCATA CCACATTTGT AGAGGTTTTA CTTGCTTTAA AAAACCTCCC	2412
	ACACCTCCCC CTGAACCTGA AACATAAAAT GAATGCAATT GTTGTTGTTA ACTTGTTTAT	2472
	TGCAGCTTAT AATGGTTACA AATAAAGCAA TAGCATCACA AATTTCACAA ATAAAGCATT	2532
	TTTTTCACTG CATTCTAGTT GTGGTTTGTC CAAACTCATC AATGTATCTT ATCATGTCTG	2592
15	GATCCTCTAC GCCGGACGCA TCGTGGCCGG CATCACCGGC GCCACAGGTG CGGTTGCTGG	2652
	CGCCTATATC GCCGACATCA CCGATGGGGA AGATCGGGCT CGCCACTTCG GGCTCATGAG	2712
	CGCTTGTTTC GGCGTGGGTA TGGTGGCAGG CCCGTGGCCG GGGGACTGTT GGGCGCCATC	2772
	TCCTTGCATG CACCATTCCT TGCGGCGGCG GTGCTCAACG GCCTCAACCT ACTACTGGGC	2832
	TGCTTCCTAA TGCAGGAGTC GCATAAGGGA GAGCGTCGAC CTCGGGCCGC GTTGCTGGCG	2892
20	TTTTTCCATA GGCTCCGCCC CCCTGACGAG CATCACAAAA ATCGACGCTC AAGTCAGAGG	2952
	TGGCGAAACC CGACAGGACT ATAAAGATAC CAGGCGTTTC CCCCTGGAAG CTCCCTCGTG	3012
	CGCTCTCCTG TTCCGACCCT GCCGCTTACC GGATACCTGT CCGCCTTTCT CCCTTCGGGA	3072
	AGCGTGGCGC TTTCTCAATG CTCACGCTGT AGGTATCTCA GTTCGGTGTA GGTCGTTCGC	3132
25	TCCAAGCTGG GCTGTGTGCA CGAACCCCCC GTTCAGCCCG ACCGCTGCGC CTTATCCGGT	3192
	AACTATCGTC TTGAGTCCAA CCCGGTAAGA CACGACTTAT CGCCACTGGC AGCACCCACT	2252

-78-

	GGTAACAGGA	TTAGCAGAGC	GAGGTATGTA	GGCGGTGCTA	CAGAGTTCTT	GAAGTGGTGG	3312
1	CCTAACTACG	GCTACACTAG	AAGGACAGTA	TTTGGTATCT	GCGCTCTGCT	GAAGCCAGTT	3372
	ACCTTCGGAA	AAAGAGTTGG	TAGCTCTTGA	TCCGGCAAAC	AAACCACCGC	TGGTAGCGGT	3432
	GGTTTTTTTG	TTTGCAAGCA	GCAGATTACG	CGCAGAAAAA	AAGGATCTCA	AGAAGATCCT	3492
E	TTGATCTTTT	CTACGGGGTC	TGACGCTCAG	TGGAACGAAA	ACTCACGTTA	AGGGATTTTG	3552
5	GTCATGAGAT	TATCAAAAAG	GATCTTCACC	TAGATCCTTT	TAAATTAAAA	ATGAAGTTTT	3612
	AAATCAATCT	AAAGTATATA	TGAGTAAACT	TGGTCTGACA	GTTACCAATG	CTTAATCAGT	3672
	GAGGCACCTA	TCTCAGCGAT	CTGTCTATTT	CGTTCATCCA	TAGTTGCCTG	ACTCCCCGTC	3732
	GTGTAGATAA	CTACGATACG	GGAGGGCTTA	CCATCTGGCC	CCAGTGCTGC	AATGATACCG	3792
10	CGAGACCCAC	GCTCACCGGC	TCCAGATTTA	TCAGCAATAA	ACCAGCCAGC	CGGAAGGGCC	3852
	GAGCGCAGAA	GTGGTCCTGC	AACTTTATCC	GCCTCCATCC	AGTCTATTAA	TTGTTGCCGG	3912
	GAAGCTAGAG	TAAGTAGTTC	GCCAGTTAAT	AGTTTGCGCA	ACGTTGTTGC	CATTGCTACA	3972
	GGCATCGTGG	TGTCACGCTC	GTCGTTTGGT	ATGGCATCAT	TCAGCTCCGG	TTCCCAACGA	4032
15	TCAAGGCGAG	TTACATGATC	CCCCATGTTG	TGCAAAAAAG	CGGTTAGCTC	CTTCGGTCCT	4092
エン	CCGATCGTTG	TCAGAAGTAA	GTTGGCCGCA	GTGTTATCAC	TCATGGTTAT	GGCAGCACTG	4152
	CATAATTCTC	TTACTGTCAT	GCCATCCGTA	AGATGCTTTT	CTGTGACTGG	TGAGTACTCA	4212
	ACCAAGTCAT	TCTGAGAATA	GTGTATGCGG	CGACCGAGTT	GCTCTTGCCC	GGCGTCAACA	4272
	CGGGATAATA	CCGCGCCACA	TAGCAGAACT	TTAAAAGTGC	TCATCATTGG	AAAACGTTCT	4332
20	TCGGGGCGAA	AACTCTCAAG	GATCTTACCG	CTGTTGAGAT	CCAGTTCGAT	GTAACCCACT	4392
	CGTGCACCCA	ACTGATCTTC	AGCATCTTTT	ACTTTCACCA	GCGTTTCTGG	GTGAGCAAAA	4452
	ACAGGAAGGC	AAAATGCCGC	AAAAAAGGGA	ATAAGGGCGA	CACGGAAATG	TTGAATACTC	4512
	ATACTCTTCC	TTTTTCAATA	TTATTGAAGC	ATTTATCAGG	GTTATTGTCT	CATGAGCGGA	4572
25	TACATATTTG	AATGTATTTA	GAAAAATAAA	CAAATAGGGG	TTCCGCGCAC	ATTTCCCCGA	4632
25							

-79-

	CGTATCACGA	GGCCCTGATG	GCTCTTTGCG	GCACCCATCG	TTCGTAATGT	TCCGTGGCAC	4752
1	CGACGACAAC	CCTCAAGAGA	AAATGTAATC	ACACTGGCTC	ACCTTCGGGT	GGGCCTTTCT	4812
	GCGTTTATAA	GGAGACACTT	TATGTTTAAG	AAGGTTGGTA	AATTCCTTGC	GGCTTTGGCA	4872
	GCCAAGCTAG	AGATCTCTAG	CTTCGTGTCA	AGGACGGTGA	CTGCAGTGAA	TAATAAAATG	4932
5	TGTGTTTGTC	CGAAATACGC	GTTTTGAGAT	TTCTGTCGCC	GACTAAATTC	ATGTCGCGCG	4992
)	ATAGTGGTGT	TTATCGCCGA	TAGAGATGGC	GATATTGGAA	AAATCGATAT	TTGAAAATAT	5052
	GGCATATTGA	AAATGTCGCC	GATGTGAGTT	TCTGTGTAAC	TGATATCGCC	ATTTTTCCAA	5112
	AAGTGATTTT	TGGGCATACG	CGATATCTGG	CGATAGCGCT	TATATCGTTT	ACGGGGGATG	5172
	GCGATAGACG	ACTTTGGTGA	CTTGGGCGAT	TCTGTGTGTC	GCAAATATCG	CAGTTTCGAT	5232
10	ATAGGTGACA	GACGATATGA	GGCTATATCG	CCGATAGAGG	CGACATCAAG	CTGGCACATG	5292
	GCCAATGCAT	ATCGATCTAT	ACATTGAATC	AATATTGGCC	ATTAGCCATA	TTATTCATTG	5352
	GTTATATAGC	ATAAATCAAT	ATTGGCTATT	GGCCATTGCA	TACGTTGTAT	CCATATCATA	5412
	ATATGTACAT	TTATATTGGC	TCATGTCCAA	CATTACCGCC	ATGTTGACAT	TGATTATTGA	5472
15	CTAGTTATTA	ATAGTAATCA	ATTACGGGGT	CATTAGTTCA	TAGCCCATAT	ATGGAGTTCC	5532
رــ	GCGTTACATA	ACTTACGGTA	AATGGCCCGC	CTGGCTGACC	GCCCAACGAC	CCCCGCCCAT	5592
	TGACGTCAAT	AATGACGTAT	GTTCCCATAG	TAACGCCAAT	AGGGACTTTC	CATTGACGTC	5652
	AATGGGTGGA	GTATTTACGG	TAAACTGCCC	ACTTGGCAGT	ACATCAAGTG	TATCATATGC	5712
	CAAGTACGCC	CCCTATTGAC	GTCAATGACG	GTAAATGGCC	CGCCTGGCAT	TATGCCCAGT	5772
20	ACATGACCTT	ATGGGACTTT	CCTACTTGGC	AGTACATCTA	CGTATTAGTC	ATCGCTATTA	5832
	CCATGGTGAT	GCGGTTTTGG	CAGTACATCA	ATGGGCGTGG	ATAGCGGTTT	GACTCACGGG	5892
	GATTTCCAAG	TCTCCACCCC	ATTGACGTCA	ATGGGAGTTT	GTTTTGGCAC	CAAAATCAAC	5952
	GGGACTTTCC	AAAATGTCGT	AACAACTCCG	CCCCATTGAC	GCAAATGGGC	GGTAGGCGTG	6012
25	TACGGTGGGA	GGTCTATATA	AGCAGAGCTC	GTTTAGTGAA	CCGTCAGATC	GCCTGGAGAC	6072
	GCCATCCACC	CTCTTTTTCTC	CTCCAMACEA	030300000	0001 8001 50		

-80-

	GGGAACGGTG	CATTGGAACG	CGGATTCCCC	GTGCCAAGAG	TGACGTAAGT	ACCGCCTATA	6192
1	GAGTCTATAG	GCCCACCCC	TTGGCTTCTT	ATGCATGCTA	TACTGTTTTT	GGCTTGGGGT	6252
	CTATACACCC	CCGCTTCCTC	ATGTTATAGG	TGATGGTATA	GCTTAGCCTA	TAGGTGTGGG	6312
	TTATTGACCA	TTATTGACCA	CTCCCCTATT	GGTGACGATA	CTTTCCATTA	CTAATCCATA	6372
F	ACATGGCTCT	TTGCCACAAC	TCTCTTTATT	GGCTATATGC	CAATACACTG	TCCTTCAGAG	6432
5	ACTGACACGG	ACTCTGTATT	TTTACAGGAT	GGGGTCTCAT	TTATTATTTA	CAAATTCACA	6492
	TATACAACAC	CACCGTCCCC	AGTGCCCGCA	GTTTTTATTA	AACATAACGT	GGGATCTCCA	6552
	CGCGAATCTC	GGGTACGTGT	TCCGGACATG	GGCTCTTCTC	CGGTAGCGGC	GGAGCTTCTA	6612
	CATCCGAGCC	CTGCTCCCAT	CCCTCCAGCG	ACTCATGGTC	GCTCGGCAGC	TCCTTGCTCC	6672
10	TAACAGTGGA	GGCCAGACTT	AGGCACAGCA	CGATGCCCAC	CACCACCAGT	GTGCCGCACA	6732
	AGGCCGTGGC	GGTAGGGTAT	GTGTCTGAAA	ATGAGCTCGG	GGAGCGGGCT	TGCACCGCTG	6792
	ACGCATTTGG	AAGACTTAAG	GCAGCGGCAG	AAGAAGATGC	AGGCAGCTGA	GTTGTTGTGT	6852
	TCTGATAAGA	GTCAGAGGTA	ACTCCCGTTG	CGGTGCTGTT	AACGGTGGAG	GGCAGTGTAG	6912
3 =	TCTGAGCAGT	ACTCGTTGCT	GCCGCGCGCG	CCACCAGACA	TAATAGCTGA	CAGACTAACA	6972
15	GACTGTTCCT	TTCCATGGGT	CTTTTCTGCA	GTCACCGTCC	TTGACACGAA	GCTTGGGCTG	7032
	CAGGTCGATC	GACTCTAGAG	GATCGATCCC	CGGGCGAGCT	c		7073

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 219 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear 20

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

25

(xi)	SEQUENCE	DESCRIPTION:	SEQ	ID	NO:16:
------	----------	--------------	-----	----	--------

l Gly Val His Ser Gln Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Val Val
1 5 10 15

Gln Pro Gly Arg Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Asn 20 25 30

Ile Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly
35 40 45

Leu Glu Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr 50 60

Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Arg Phe Ile Ile Ser Ala Asp Asn Ser Lys 65 70 75 80

Asn Thr Leu Phe Leu Gln Met Asp Ser Leu Arg Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala 10 85 90 95

Val Tyr Phe Cys Ala Arg Asp Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly 100 105 110

Gln Gly Thr Pro Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser 115 120 125

Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala 130 135 140

Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val 145 150 155 160

Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala 165 170 175

Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val 20 180 185 190

Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His

Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val 210 215

25

-82-

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:

1 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:

Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Ser Cys Pro 1 5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:

10

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 109 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- 15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:

Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro 1 5 10

Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val

Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val 20

Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln

Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Met His Gln

Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly 85 90 25

5

Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys 100 105 1

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 107 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:
- Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu 10
 - Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe
 20 25 30
 - Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu
- Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe 15
 - Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly
 - Asn Val Phe Ser Val Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr
- Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys 20 100
 - (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 7864 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

PCT/US96/09287 WO 96/40921

-84-

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

1

(ix) FEATURE:
(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 9..711

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

5	AATTCACCAT	GGGTGTGCCA	ACTCAGGTAT	TAGGATTACT	GCTGCTGTGG	CTTACAGATG	60
	CAAGATGTGA	TATCCAAATG	ACACAATCTC	CTTCTTCTCT	AAGTGCTTCT	GTCGGAGATA	120
	GAGTAACAAT	TACATGTAAG	GCGAGTCAGG	ACATTAGAAA	GTATTTAAAC	TGGTATCAGC	180
	AAAAACCTGG	GAAGGCTCCT	AAGCTACTGA	TTTATTATGC	AACAAGTTTG	GCAGATGGAG	240
10	TACCTTCTAG	ATTTTCTGGT	TCTGGCTCTG	GAACAGACTA	CACATTCACA	ATTTCTTCTC	300
10	TCCAACCTGA	GGACATTGCT	ACATACTACT	GCCTACAACA	TGGTGAGAGT	CCGTATACAT	360
	TTGGACAAGG	AACAAAACTA	GAGATCACAA	GAACTGTTGC	GGCGCCGTCT	GTCTTCATCT	420
	TCCCGCCATC	TGATGAGCAG	TTGAAATCTG	GAACTGCCTC	TGTTGTGTGC	CTGCTGAATA	480
	ACTTCTATCC	CAGAGAGGCC	AAAGTACAGT	GGAAGGTGGA	TAACGCCCTC	CAATCGGGTA	540
15	ACTCCCAGGA	GAGTGTCACA	GAGCAGGACA	GCAAGGACAG	CACCTACAGC	CTCAGCAGCA	600
	CCCTGACGCT	GAGCAAAGCA	GACTACGAGA	AACACAAAGT	CTACGCCTGC	GAAGTCACCC	660
	ATCAGGGCCT	GAGCTCGCCC	GTCACAAAGA	GCTTCAACAG	GGGAGAGTGT	TAGAGGGAGA	720
	AGTGCCCCCA	CCTGCTCCTC	AGTTCCAGCC	TGGGGATCAT	AATCAGCCAT	ACCACATTTG	780
20	TAGAGGTTTT	ACTTGCTTTA	AAAAACCTCC	CACACCTCCC	CCTGAACCTG	AAACATAAAA	840
20	TGAATGCAAT	TGTTGTTGTT	AACTTGTTTA	TTGCAGCTTA	TAATGGTTAC	AAATAAAGCA	900
	ATAGCATCAC	AAATTTCACA	AATAAAGCAT	TTTTTTCACT	GCATTCTAGT	TGTGGTTTGT	960
	CCAAACTCAT	CAATGTATCT	TATCATGTCT	GGATCCTCTA	CGCCGGACGC	ATCGTGGCCG	1020
	GCATCACCGG	CGCCACAGGT	GCGGTTGCTG	GCGCCTATAT	CGCCGACATC	ACCGATGGGG	1080
25	AAGATCGGGC	TCGCCACTTC	GGGCTCATGA	GCGCTTGTTT	CGGCGTGGGT	ATGGTGGCAG	1140

-85-

	GCCCGTGGCC	GGGGGACTGT	TGGGCGCCAT	CTCCTTGCAT	GCACCATTCC	TTGCGGCGGC	1200
1	GGTGCTCAAC	GGCCTCAACC	TACTACTGGG	CTGCTTCCTA	ATGCAGGAGT	CGCATAAGGG	1260
	AGAGCGTCGA	CCTCGGGCCG	CGTTGCTGGC	GTTTTTCCAT	AGGCTCCGCC	CCCTGACGA	1320
	GCATCACAAA	AATCGACGCT	CAAGTCAGAG	GTGGCGAAAC	CCGACAGGAC	TATAAAGATA	1380
5	CCAGGCGTTT	CCCCTGGAA	GCTCCCTCGT	GCGCTCTCCT	GTTCCGACCC	TGCCGCTTAC	1440
)	CGGATACCTG	TCCGCCTTTC	TCCCTTCGGG	AAGCGTGGCG	CTTTCTCAAT	GCTCACGCTG	1500
	TAGGTATCTC	AGTTCGGTGT	AGGTCGTTCG	CTCCAAGCTG	GGCTGTGTGC	ACGAACCCCC	1560
	CGTTCAGCCC	GACCGCTGCG	CCTTATCCGG	TAACTATCGT	CTTGAGTCCA	ACCCGGTAAG	1620
	ACACGACTTA	TCGCCACTGG	CAGCAGCCAC	TGGTAACAGG	ATTAGCAGAG	CGAGGTATGT	1680
10	AGGCGGTGCT	ACAGAGTTCT	TGAAGTGGTG	GCCTAACTAC	GGCTACACTA	GAAGGACAGT	1740
	ATTTGGTATC	TGCGCTCTGC	TGAAGCCAGT	TACCTTCGGA	AAAAGAGTTG	GTAGCTCTTG	1800
	ATCCGGCAAA	CAAACCACCG	CTGGTAGCGG	TGGTTTTTT	GTTTGCAAGC	AGCAGATTAC	1860
	GCGCAGAAAA	AAAGGATCTC	AAGAAGATCC	TTTGATCTTT	TCTACGGGGT	CTGACGCTCA	1920
15	GTGGAACGAA	AACTCACGTT	AAGGGATTTT	GGTCATGAGA	TTATCAAAAA	GGATCTTCAC	1980
ر_	CTAGATCCTT	TTAAATTAAA	AATGAAGTTT	TAAATCAATC	TAAAGTATAT	ATGAGTAAAC	2040
	TTGGTCTGAC	AGTTACCAAT	GCTTAATCAG	TGAGGCACCT	ATCTCAGCGA	TCTGTCTATT	2100
	TCGTTCATCC	ATAGTTGCCT	GACTCCCCGT	CGTGTAGATA	ACTACGATAC	GGGAGGGCTT	2160
	ACCATCTGGC	CCCAGTGCTG	CAATGATACC	GCGAGACCCA	CGCTCACCGG	CTCCAGATTT	2220
20	ATCAGCAATA	AACCAGCCAG	CCGGAAGGGC	CGAGCGCAGA	AGTGGTCCTG	CAACTTTATC	2280
	CGCCTCCATC	CAGTCTATTA	ATTGTTGCCG	GGAAGCTAGA	GTAAGTAGTT	CGCCAGTTAA	2340
	TAGTTTGCGC	AACGTTGTTG	CCATTGCTAC	AGGCATCGTG	GTGTCACGCT	CGTCGTTTGG	2400
	TATGGCTTCA	TTCAGCTCCG	GTTCCCAACG	ATCAAGGCGA	GTTACATGAT	CCCCCATGTT	2460
25	GTGCAAAAAA	GCGGTTAGCT	CCTTCGGTCC	TCCGATCGTT	GTCAGAAGTA	AGTTGGCCGC	2520
-)	AGTGTTATCA	CTCATGGTTA	TGGCAGCACT	GCATAATTCT	CTTACTGTCA	TGCCATCCGT	2580

-86-

	AAGATGCTTT	TCTGTGACTG	GTGAGTACTC	AACCAAGTCA	TTCTGAGAAT	AGTGTATGCG	2640
1	GCGACCGAGT	TGCTCTTGCC	CGGCGTCAAC	ACGGGATAAT	ACCGCGCCAC	ATAGCAGAAC	2700
	TTTAAAAGTG	CTCATCATTG	GAAAACGTTC	TTCGGGGCGA	AAACTCTCAA	GGATCTTACC	2760
	GCTGTTGAGA	TCCAGTTCGA	TGTAACCCAC	TCGTGCACCC	AACTGATCTT	CAGCATCTTT	2820
5	TACTTTCACC	AGCGTTTCTG	GGTGAGCAAA	AACAGGAAGG	CAAAATGCCG	CAAAAAAGGG	2880
)	AATAAGGGCG	ACACGGAAAT	GTTGAATACT	CATACTCTTC	CTTTTTCAAT	ATTATTGAAG	2940
	CATTTATCAG	GGTTATTGTC	TCATGAGCGG	ATACATATTT	GAATGTATTT	AGAAAAATAA	3000
	ACAAATAGGG	GTTCCGCGCA	CATTTCCCCG	AAAAGTGCCA	CCTGACGTCT	AAGAAACCAT	3060
	TATTATCATG	ACATTAACCT	ATAAAAATAG	GCGTATCACG	AGGCCCTGAT	GGCTCTTTGC	3120
10	GGCACCCATC	GTTCGTAATG	TTCCGTGGCA	CCGAGGACAA	CCCTCAAGAG	AAAATGTAAT	3180
	CACACTGGCT	CACCTTCGGG	TGGGCCTTTC	TGCGTTTATA	AGGAGACACT	TTATGTTTAA	3240
	GAAGGTTGGT	AAATTCCTTG	CGGCTTTGGC	AGCCAAGCTA	GAGATCCGGC	TGTGGAATGT	3300
	GTGTCAGTTA	GGGTGTGGAA	AGTCCCCAGG	CTCCCCAGCA	GGCAGAAGTA	TGCAAAGCAT	3360
15	GCATCTCAAT	TAGTCAGCAA	CCAGGCTCCC	CAGCAGGCAG	AAGTATGCAA	AGCATGCATC	3420
נו	TCAATTAGTC	AGCAACCATA	GTCCCGCCCC	TAACTCCGCC	CATCCCGCCC	CTAACTCCGC	3480
	CCAGTTCCGC	CCATTCTCCG	CCCCATGGCT	GACTAATTTT	TTTTATTTAT	GCAGAGGCCG	3540
	AGGCCGCCTC	GGCCTCTGAG	CTATTCCAGA	AGTAGTGAGG	AGGCTTTTTT	GGAGGCCTAG	3600
	GCTTTTGCAA	AAAGCTAGCT	TGGGGCCACC	GCTCAGAGCA	CCTTCCACCA	TGGCCACCTC	3660
20	AGCAAGTTCC	CACTTGAACA	AAAACATCAA	GCAAATGTAC	TTGTGCCTGC	CCCAGGGTGA	3720
	GAAAGTCCAA	GCCATGTATA	TCTGGGTTGA	TGGTACTGGA	GAAGGACTGC	GCTGCAAAAC	3780
	CCGCACCCTG	GACTGTGAGC	CCAAGTGTGT	AGAAGAGTTA	CCTGAGTGGA	ATTTTGATGG	3840
	CTCTAGTACC	TTTCAGTCTG	AGGGCTCCAA	CAGTGACATG	TATCTCAGCC	CTGTTGCCAT	3900
) E	GTTTCGGGAC	CCCTTCCGCA	GAGATCCCAA	CAAGCTGGTG	TTCTGTGAAG	TTTTCAAGTA	3960
25	CAACCCCAAC	COMOCACACA	CC2 2 MMM2 2 C	CC3 CMCCMCM			

-87-

	GAGCAACCAG	CACCCTGGT	TTGGAATGGA	ACAGGAGTAT	ACTCTGATGG	GAACAGATGG	4080
1	GCACCCTTTT	GGTTGGCCTT	CCAATGGCTT	TCCTGGGCCC	CAAGGTCCGT	ATTACTGTGG	4140
	TGTGGGCGCA	GACAAAGCCT	ATGGCAGGGA	TATCGTGGAG	GCTCACTACC	GCGCCTGCTT	4200
	GTATGCTGGG	GTCAAGATTA	CAGGAACAAA	TGCTGAGGTC	ATGCCTGCCC	AGTGGGAACT	4260
5	CCAAATAGGA	CCCTGTGAAG	GAATCCGCAT	GGGAGATCAT	CTCTGGGTGG	CCCGTTTCAT	4320
)	CTTNCATCGA	GTATGTGAAG	ACTTTGGGGT	AATAGCAACC	TTTGACCCCA	AGCCCATTCC	4380
	TGGGAACTGG	AATGGTGCAG	GCTGCCATAC	CAACTTTAGC	ACCAAGGCCA	TGCGGGAGGA	4440
	GAATGGTCTG	AAGCACATCG	AGGAGGCCAT	CGAGAAACTA	AGCAAGCGGC	ACCGGTACCA	4500
	CATTCGAGCC	TACGATCCCA	AGGGGGGCCT	GGACAATGCC	CGTGGTCTGA	CTGGGTTCCA	4560
10	CGAAACGTCC	AACATCAACG	ACTTTTCTGC	TGGTGTCGCC	AATCGCAGTG	CCAGCATCCG	4620
	CATTCCCCCG	ACTGTCGGCC	AGGAGAAGAA	AGGTTACTTT	GAAGACCGCG	GCCCTCTGC	4680
	CAATTGTGAC	CCCTTTGCAG	TGACAGAAGC	CATCGTCCGC	ACATGCCTTC	TCAATGAGAC	4740
	TGGCCACGAG	CCCTTCCAAT	ACAAAAACTA	ATTAGACTTT	GAGTGATCTT	GAGCCTTTCC	4800
15	TAGTTCATCC	CACCCCGCCC	CAGAGAGATC	TTTGTGAAGG	AACCTTACTT	CTGTGGTGTG	4860
ر ــــ	ACATAATTGG	ACAAACTACC	TACAGAGATT	TAAAGCTCTA	AGGTAAATAT	ATTTTTA	4920
	AGTGTATAAT	GTGTTAAACT	ACTGATTCTA	ATTGTTTGTG	TATTTTAGAT	TCCAACCTAT	4980
	GGAACTGATG	AATGGGAGCA	GTGGTGGAAT	GCCTTTAATG	AGGAAAACCT	GTTTTGCTCA	5040
	GAAGAAATGC	CATCTAGTGA	TGATGAGGCT	ACTGCTGACT	CTCAACATTC	TACTCCTCCA	5100
20	AAAAAGAAGA	GAAAGGTAGA	ACACCCCAAG	GACTTTCCTT	CAGAATTGCT	AAGTTTTTTG	5160
	AGTCATGCTG	TGTTTAGTAA	TAGAACTCTT	GCTTGCTTTG	CTATTTACAC	CACAAAGGAA	5220
	AAAGCTGCAC	TGCTATACAA	GAAAATTATG	GAAAAATATT	CTGTAACCTT	TATAAGTAGG	5280
	CATAACAGTT	ATAATCATAA	CATACTGTTT	TTTCTTACTC	CACACAGGCA	TAGAGTGTCT	5340
25	GCTATTAATA	ACTATGCTCA	AAAATTGTGT	ACCTTTAGCT	TTTTAATTTG	TAAAGGGGTT	5400
- /	AATAAGGAAT	ATTTGATGTA	TAGTGCCTAG	ACTAGAGATC	ATAATCAGCC	ATACCACATT	5460

-88~

	TGTAGAGGTT	TTACTTCCTT	TAAAAAACCT	CCCACACCTC	CCCCTGAACC	TGAAACATAA	5520
1	AATGAATGCA	ATTGTTGTTG	TTAACTTGTT	TATTGCAGCT	TATAATGGTT	ACAAATAAAG	5580
	CAATAGCATC	ACAAATTTCA	CAAATAAAGC	ATTTTTTCA	CTGCATTCTA	GTTGTGGTTT	5640
	GTCCAAACTC	ATCAATGTAT	CTTATCATGT	CTGGATCTCT	AGCTTCGTGT	CAAGGACGGT	5700
5	GACTGCAGTG	AAAATAAAA	TGTGTGTTTG	TCCGAAATAC	GCGTTTTGAG	ATTTCTGTCG	5760
)	CCTACTAAAT	TCATGTCGCG	CGATAGTGGT	GTTTATCGCC	GATAGAGATG	GCGATATTGG	5820
	AAAAATCGAT	ATTTGAAAAT	ATGGCATATT	GAAAATGTCG	CCGATGTGAG	TTTCTGTGTA	5880
	ACTGATATCG	CCATTTTTCC	AAAAGTGATT	TTTGGGCATA	CGCGATATCT	GGCGATAGCG	5940
	CTTATATCGT	TTACGGGGGA	TGGCGATAGA	CGACTTTGGT	GACTTGGGCG	ATTCTGTGTG	6000
10	TCGCAAATAT	CGCAGTTTCG	ATATAGGTGA	CAGACGATAT	GAGGCTATAT	CGCCGATAGA	6060
	GGCGACATCA	AGCTGGCACA	TGGCCAATGC	ATATCGATCT	ATACATTGAA	TCAATATTGG	6120
	CCATTAGCCA	TATTATTCAT	TGGTTATATA	GCATAAATCA	ATATTGGCTA	TTGGCCATTG	6180
	CATACGTTGT	ATCCATATCA	TAATATGTAC	ATTTATATTG	GCTCATGTCC	AACATTACCG	6240
15	CCATGTTGAC	ATTGATTATT	GACTAGTTAT	TAATAGTAAT	CAATTACGGG	GTCATTAGTT	-6300
-,	CATAGCCCAT	ATATGGAGTT	CCGCGTTACA	TAACTTACGG	TAAATGGCCC	GCCTGGCTGA	6360
	CCGCCCAACG	ACCCCCGCCC	ATTGACGTCA	ATAATGACGT	ATGTTCCCAT	AGTAACGCCA	6420
	ATAGGGACTT	TCCATTGACG	TCAATGGGTG	GAGTATTTAC	GGTAAACTGC	CCACTTGGCA	6480
	GTACATCAAG	TGTATCATAT	GCCAAGTACG	CCCCCTATTG	ACGTCAATGA	CGGTAAATGG	6540
20	CCCGCCTGGC	ATTATGCCCA	GTACATGACC	TTATGGGACT	TTCCTACTTG	GCAGTACATC	6600
	TACGTATTAG	TCATCGCTAT	TACCATGGTG	ATGCGGTTTT	GGCAGTACAT	CAATGGGCGT	6660
	GGATAGCGGT	TTGACTCACG	GGGATTTCCA	AGTCTCCACC	CCATTGACGT	CAATGGGAGT	6720
	TTGTTTTGGC	ACCAAAATCA	ACGGGACTTT	CCAAAATGTC	GTAACAACTC	CGCCCCATTG	6780
25	ACGCAAATGG	GCGGTAGGCG	TGTACGGTGG	GAGGTCTATA	TAAGCAGAGC	TCGTTTAGTG	6840
	B B CCCMCD CD						

-89-

	GACCGATCCA	GCCTCCGCGG	CCGGGAACGG	TGCATTGGAA	CGCGGATTCC	CCGTGCCAAG	6960
1	AGTGACGTAA	GTACCGCCTA	TAGAGTCTAT	AGGCCCACCC	CCTTGGCTTC	TTATGCATGC	7020
	TATACTGTTT	TTGGCTTCGG	GTCTATACAC	CCCCGCTTCC	TCATGTTATA	GGTGATGGTA	7080
	TAGCTTAGCC	TATAGGTGTG	GGTTATTGAC	CATTATTGAC	CACTCCCCTA	TTGGTGACGA	7140
5	TACTTTCCAT	TACTAATCCA	TAACATGGCT	CTTTGCCACA	ACTCTCTTTA	TTGGCTATAT	7200
כ	GCCAATACAC	TGTCCTTCAG	AGACTGACAC	GGACTCTGTA	TTTTTACAGG	ATGGGGTCTC	7260
	ATTTATTATT	TACAAATTCA	CATATACAAC	ACCACCGTCC	CCAGTGCCCG	CAGTTTTTAT	7320
	TAAACATAAC	GTGGGATCTC	CACGCGAATC	TCGGGTACGT	GTTCCGGACA	TGGGCTCTTC	7380
	TCCGGTAGCG	GCGGAGCTTC	TACATCCGAG	CCCTGCTCCC	ATGCCTCCAG	CGACTCATGG	7440
10	TCGCTCGGCA	TCTCCTTGCT	CCTAACAGTG	GAGGCCAGAC	TTAGGCACAG	CACGATGCCC	7500
	ACCACCACCA	GTGTGCCGCA	CAAGGCCGTG	GCGGTAGGGT	ATGTGTCTGA	AAATGAGCTC	7560
	GGGGAGCGGG	CTTGCACCGC	TGACGCATTT	GGAAGACTTA	AGGCAGCGGC	AGAAGAAGAT	7620
	GCAGGCAGCT	GAGTTGTTGT	GTTCTGATAA	GAGTCAGAGG	TAACTCCCGT	TGCGGTGCTG	7680
15	TTAACGGTGG	AGGGCAGTGT	AGTCTGAGCA	GTACTCGTTG	CTGCCGCGCG	CGCCACCAGA	7740
19	CATAATAGCT	GACAGACTAA	CAGACTGTTC	CTTTCCATGG	GTCTTTTCTG	CAGTCACCGT	7800
	CCTTGACACG	AAGCTTGGGC	TGCAGGTCGA	TCGACTCTAG	AGGATCGATC	CCCGGGCGAG	7860
	CTCG						7864

20

25

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1

- A CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor wherein the complementarity determining regions (CDRs) are derived
 from a non-human monoclonal antibody against tissue factor and the framework (FR) and constant (C) regions are derived from one or more human antibodies.
- The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein said non-human monoclonal antibody is a murine 10 antibody.
 - 3. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 2 wherein said murine antibody is TF8-5G9.
- 4. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein said CDRs of the heavy chain have the amino acid sequences:

CDR1 DDYMH (SEQ ID NO:5)
CDR2 LIDPENGNTIYDPKFQG (SEQ ID NO:6)
CDR3 DNSYYFDY (SEQ ID NO:7)

and said CDRs of the light chain have the amino acid 20 sequences:

CDR1	KASQDIRKYLN	(SEQ	ID	NO:8)
CDR2	YATSLAD	-{SEQ	ID	NO:9)
CDR3	LQHGESPYT	(SEQ	ID	NO:10).

- 5. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1
- 25 wherein the FR of the heavy chain is derived from the human antibody KOL.
 - 6. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein the FR of the light chain is derived from the human antibody REI.

-91-

- 7. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 l wherein the heavy chain variable region has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:11.
- 8. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 or 7 wherein the light chain variable region has the amino 5 acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12.
 - 9. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein the heavy chain variable region has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:13.
- 10. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 or 9 10 wherein the light chain variable region has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:14.
 - 11. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein the heavy chain constant region is the human IgG4 constant region.
- 15 12. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 10 wherein the heavy chain constant region is the human IgG4 constant region.
- 13. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein the light chain constant region is the human 20 kappa constant region.
 - 14. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 10 wherein the light chain constant region is the human kappa constant region.
- 15. CDR-grafted monoclonal antibody TF8HCDR1 25 x TF8LCDR1.
 - 16. CDR-grafted monoclonal antibody TF8HCDR20 \times TF8LCDR3.
- 17. A fragment of the CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein said fragment is capable of inhibiting 30 human tissue factor.

18. The fragment of Claim 17 wherein said 1 fragment is an Fab or F(ab'), fragment.

- 19. A method of making the CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 comprising cotransfecting a host cell with an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody heavy chain and an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody light chain; culturing the transfected host cell; and recovering said CDR-grafted antibody.
- 20. A method of making the CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 comprising transfecting a host cell with an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody heavy chain and a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody light chain; culturing the transfected host cell; and recovering said CDR-grafted antibody.
- 21. The method of Claim 18 or 19 wherein said nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody heavy chain has the sequence of nucleotides 1-2360 of SEQ ID 20 NO:15.
 - 22. The method of Claim 18 or 19 wherein said nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted light chain has the sequence of nucleotides 1-759 of SEQ ID NO:17.
- 23. The method of Claim 19 or 20 wherein said 25 host cell is a bacterial cell, yeast cell, insect cell or mammalian cell.
 - 24. The method of Claim 23 wherein said mammalian cell is a CHO cell, COS cell or myeloma cell.
- 25. The method of Claim 19 wherein said 30 expression vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody heavy chain is pEe6TF8HCDR20.

- 26. The method of Claim 19 wherein said l expression vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody light chain is pEel2TF8LCDR3.
 - 27. A nucleic acid encoding the heavy chain of the CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1.
- 28. A nucleic acid encoding the light chain of the CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1.
 - 29. The nucleic acid of Claim 27 having the sequence of nucleotides 1-2360 of SEQ ID NO:15.
- 30. The nucleic acid of Claim 28 having the 10 sequence of nucleotides 1-759 of SEQ ID NO:17.
- 31. A method of attenuation of coagulation comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a patient in need of said attenuation.
 - 32. The method of Claim 31 wherein said CDR-grafted antibody is TF8HCDR20 \times TF84CDR3.
- 33. A method of treatment or prevention of thrombotic disorder comprising administering a 20 therapeutically effective amount of a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a patient in need of said treatment or prevention.
- 34. The method of Claim 33 wherein said thrombotic disorder is intravascular coagulation, arterial restenosis or arteriosclerosis.
 - 35. The method of Claim 33 or 34 wherein said CDR-grafted antibody is TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3.
- 36. A pharmaceutical composition comprising at least one CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

37. The pharmaceutical composition of Claim 1 36 wherein said CDR-grafted antibody is TF8HCDR20 \times TF8LCDR3.

1/41

Sequence of the murine TF8-5G9 heavy chain cDNA with protein translation. The essential regions of the cDNA are as follows:

FI	G.	1	A

<u>Nucleotides</u>	<u>Region</u>
1-10	5' untranslated region.
11-67	Start codon and leader sequence.
68-418	Variable region.
419-1390	Murine IgG1 constant region.
1391-1489	3' untranslated region.

Sequence Range: 1 to 1489

GGT CCT TAC A ATG AAA TGC AGC TGG GTC ATC TTC TTC CTG ATG GCA GTG CCA GGA ATG T TAC TTT ACG TCG ACC CAG TAG AAA AAA GAA GAC TAC CGT CAC Met Lys Cys Ser TTp Val I le Phe Phe Leu Met Ala Val) 50 60 70 80 90 CTT ACA GGG GTC AAT TCA GAG ATT CAG CTG CAG CAG TCT GGG GCT GAG CAA TGT CCC CAG TTA AGT CTC TAA GTC GAC GTC GTC AGA CCC CGA CTC Val Thr Gly Val Asn Ser Glu I le Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu) 100 110 120 130 140 CTT GTG AGG CCA GGG GCC TTA GTC AAG TTC TCC TGC AAA GCT TCT GGC GAA CAC TCC GGT ACC CCG AAT CAG TTC AAG TTC AAG ACG ACG TTT CGA AGA CCC CGA CTC GAA CAC TCC GGT CCC CGG AAT CAG TTC AAC AGG ACG TTT CGA AGA CCG Leu Val Ary PTC Gly Ala Leu Val Lys Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly) 150 160 170 180 190 TTC AAC ATT AAA GAC TAC TAT ATC CAC TGG GTC AAC CAC TTC GTC GAA AGG CTT CAA AGA TTC TAA TTT CTC ATC ATC ATT ACC GTG ACC CAC TTC GTC TCC GGA CTT Phe Asn I le Lys Asp Tyt Tyt Met His TTP Val Lys Gln Ary PTC Glu) 200 210 220 230 240 CAG GGC CTC GAG TGG ATT GGA TTC AAT GAT CCT GAG AAT GGT AAT ACT GTC CCG GAC CTC ACC TAA CTA TAC GTG CCC GAC CTC TAA CTA ACT GGA CTC TAA CTA ACT GAT GAT CTA TAT ATC GAT CCT GAG AAT GGT AAT ACT GTC CCG GAC CTC ACC TAA CTA ACT AAC TAA GTA GAA CTC TAA CTA TAT ACT GAT CTA TAT ATC CAC TTA TAT ACT GAT CTC TAAC TAA				1	LO			20			3()		4	10		
GTT ACA GGG GTC AAT TCA GAG ATT CAG CTG CAG CAG TCT GGG GCT GAG CAA TGT CCC CAG TTA AGT CTC TAA GTC GAC GTC GTC AGA CCC CCA CTC Val Thr Gly Val Asn Ser Glu Ile Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu> 100 110 120 130 140 CTT GTC AGG CCA GGG GCC TTA GTC AAG TTG TCC TGC AAA GCT TCT GGC GAA CAC TCC GGT CCC CGG AAT CAG TTC AAC AGG ACG TTT CGA AGA CCG Leu Val Ary PTD Gly Ala Leu Val Lys Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly> 150 160 170 180 190 TTC AAC ATT AAA GAC TAC TAT ATG CAC TGG GTG AAG CAG AGG CCT GAA AGA TTC TAA TTT CTG ATG ATA TAC GTG ACC CAC TTC GTC TCC GGA CTT Phe Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Ary PTD Glu> 200 210 220 230 240 CAG GGC CTG GAG TGG ATT GGA TTG ATT GAT CCT GAG AAT GGT AAT ACT GTC CCG GAC CTC TAAC TAA	(GT CCA	CCT GGA	TAC ATG	T '	TAC T	TT A	C T	CG A	בכ כב	AG T	C A	AG AZ	AG GZ	C T	AC CC	בת כאר
CAX TGT CCC CAG TTA AGT CTC TAX GTC GAC GTC GTC AGA CCC CGA CTC Val Thr Gly Val Asn Ser Glu Ile Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu> 100	50	•			60			70 •			8	80			90		
CAX TGT CCC CAG TTA AGT CTC TAX GTC GAC GTC GTC AGA CCC CGA CTC Val Thr Gly Val Asn Ser Glu Ile Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu> 100	(TT	ACA	GGG	GT	C AAT	TCA	GAG	ATT	CAG	CTG	CAG	CAG	TOT	GGG	CCT	GAG
TTC AAC ATT AAA GAC TAC TAT ATC GTC ACC TCG GAC AAT GAT CCT GGC GAA TTC TAA TTC TCG GAC TTC GAC TCG GAC CTC GAC TTC ATC ATC TCG GTC AAC ACC TTC GAC ACC TAC ACC TAA CTA ACT AAC TAA CTA GAA TCT TAA CCT AAC TAA CTA ACC TAA CTA TAT TAC ACC TTC ACC AC	(ZXX	TGT	CCC	CX	G TTA	AGT	CIC	TAA	GTC	GAC	GTC	GTC	AGA	CCC	CGA	CELL
CTT GTG AGG CCA GGG GCC TTA GTC AAG TTG TCC TGC AAA GCT TCT GGC GAA CAC TCC GGT CCC CGG AAT CAG TTC AAC AGG ACG TTT CGA AGA CCG Leu Val Arg Pro Gly Ala Leu Val Lys Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly) 150 160 170 180 190 TTC AAC ATT AAA GAC TAC TAT ATG CAC TGG GTG AAG CAG AGG CCT GAA AAG TTG TAA TTT CTG ATG ATA TAC GTG ACC CAC TTC GTC TCC GGA CTT Phe Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Arg Pro Glu) 200 210 220 230 240 CAG GGC CTG GAG TGG ATT GGA TTG ATT GAT CCT GAG AAT GGT AAT ACT GTC CCG GAC CTC TAA CCT AAC TAA CTA GGA CTC TTA CCA TTA TGA GGI GIU Asn Gly Asn Thr) 250 260 270 280 ATA TAT GAC CCG AAG TTC CAG GGC AAG GCC AGT ATA ACA GCA GAC ACA TAT ATA CTG GGC TTC TAG GGA CTC TGT TGT TGT TGT CTG GGC TTC TGT GGG TCA TAT TGT CGT CTG TGT TGT TTT ASP Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr) 290 300 310 320 330 TCC TCC AAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC TCT AGA CTC TTT AGA CTC CTG AGG AGG CTC TTT AGA CTC CTG TGT TGT TGT CTC TGC TGC TGC TGC	,	/al	Thr	Cly	Va	l Asn	Ser	Glu	Ile	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	λla	Glu>
GAA CAC TCC GGT CCC CGG AAT CAG TTC AAC AGG ACG TTT CGA AGA CCG Leu Val Arg Pro Gly Ala Leu Val Lys Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly) 150 160 170 180 190 TTC AAC ATT AAA GAC TAC TAT ATG CAC TGG GTG AAG CAG AGG CCT GAA AAG TTG TAA TTT CTG ATG ATA TAC GTG ACC CAC TTC GTC TCC GGA CTT Phe Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Arg Pro Glu) 200 210 220 230 240 CAG GGC CTG GAG TGG ATT GAT CCT GAG AAT GGT AAT ACT GTC CCG GAC CTC ACC TAA CCT AAC TAA CTA GGA CTC TTA CCA TTA TGA Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr) 250 260 270 280 ATA TAT GAC CCG AAG TTC CAG GGC AAG GCC AGT ATA ACA GCA GAC ACA TAT ATA CTG GGC TTC AAG GTC CCG TTC CGG TCA TAT TGT CGT CTG TGT Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr) 290 310 320 330 TCC TCC TAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC TCT ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG TTG TGT CCG ATG GAC GTC AGC TCT AGA CTC CTG AGG AGG TTG TGT CCG ATG GAC GTC AGC TCT AGA AGA CTC TTG TGT CCC TCC AAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC CTC ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG TTG TGT CCG ATG GAC GTC GAG TCC TCT TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG TTG TGT CCG ATG GAC GTC GAG TCC TCG TCT TGT AGA CTC	1	100				110		:	120			130			14	10	
GAA CAC TCC GGT CCC CGG AAT CAG TTC AAC AGG ACG TTT CGA AGA CCG Leu Val Arg Pro Gly Ala Leu Val Lys Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly) 150 160 170 180 190 TTC AAC ATT AAA GAC TAC TAT ATG CAC TGG GTG AAG CAG AGG CCT GAA AAG TTG TAA TTT CTG ATG ATA TAC GTG ACC CAC TTC GTC TCC GGA CTT Phe Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Arg Pro Glu) 200 210 220 230 240 CAG GGC CTG GAG TGG ATT GAT CCT GAG AAT GGT AAT ACT GTC CCG GAC CTC ACC TAA CCT AAC TAA CTA GGA CTC TTA CCA TTA TGA Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr) 250 260 270 280 ATA TAT GAC CCG AAG TTC CAG GGC AAG GCC AGT ATA ACA GCA GAC ACA TAT ATA CTG GGC TTC AAG GTC CCG TTC CGG TCA TAT TGT CGT CTG TGT Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr) 290 310 320 330 TCC TCC TAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC TCT ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG TTG TGT CCG ATG GAC GTC AGC TCT AGA CTC CTG AGG AGG TTG TGT CCG ATG GAC GTC AGC TCT AGA AGA CTC TTG TGT CCC TCC AAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC CTC ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG TTG TGT CCG ATG GAC GTC GAG TCC TCT TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG TTG TGT CCG ATG GAC GTC GAG TCC TCG TCT TGT AGA CTC		TT	CTC	AGG	CC	A GGG	GCC	TTA	علت	AAG.	تكلمك	4	TCC			•	
Leu Val Arg Pro Gly Ala Leu Val Lys Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly) 150 160 170 180 190 TTC AAC ATT AAA GAC TAC TAT ATG CAC TGG GTG AAG CAG AGG CCT GAA AAG TTG TAA TTT CTG ATG ATA TAC GTG ACC CAC TTC GTC TCC GGA CTT Phe Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Arg Pro Glu) 200 210 220 230 240 CAG GGC CTG GAG TGG ATT GAT CCT GAG AAT GGT AAT ACT GTC CCG GAC CTC AAC TAA CTA GGA CTC TTA CCA TTA TGA Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr) 250 260 270 280 ATA TAT GAC CCG AAG TTC AAG GGC AAG GCC AGT ATA ACA GCA GAC ACA TAT ATA CTG GGC TTC AAG GTC CCG TCC CGG TCA TAT TGT CGT CTG TGT Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr) 290 300 310 320 330 TCC TCC AAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC CTG ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG AGG AGG TTG TGT CCG TCG T	(ZAA	CAC	TCC	GG	T CCC	CGG	λλΤ	CAG	TTC	λAC	AGG	ACG	talah VARE	CCI	ACA	CCC
TTC AAC ATT AAA GAC TAC TAT ATG CAC TGG GTG AAG CAG AGG CCT GAA AAG TTG TAA TTT CTG ATG ATA TAC GTG ACC CAC TTC GTC TCC GGA CTT Phe Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Arg Pro Glu 200 210 220 230 240 CAG GGC CTC GAG TGG ATT GGA TTG ATT GAT CCT GAG AAT GGT AAT ACT GTC CCG GAC CTC ACC TAA CCT AAC TAA CTA GGA CTC TTA CCA TTA TGA Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr 250 260 270 280 ATA TAT GAC CCG AAG TTC CAG GGC AAG GCC AGT ATA ACA GCA GAC ACA TAT ATA CTC GGC TTC AAG GTC CCG TTC CGG TCA TAT TGT CGT CTG TGT Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr) 290 300 310 320 330 TCC TCC AAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC CTG ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG TTC TGT CGG ATG GAC GTC GAG TCG TCG GAC TGT AGA CTC CTG	1	Leu	Val	λrg	Pr	o Gly	λla	Leu	Val	Lys	Leu	Ser	Сув	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly>
AAG TTC TAA TTT CTC ATG ATA TAC GTG ACC CAC TTC GTC TCC GGA CTT Phe Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Arg Pro Glu) 200 210 220 230 240 CAG GGC CTC GAG TGG ATT GGA TTG ATT GAT CCT GAG AAT GGT AAT ACT GTC CCG GAC CTC ACC TAA CCT AAC TAA CTA GGA CTC TTA CCA TTA TGA Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr) 250 260 270 280 ATA TAT GAC CCG AAG TTC CAG GGC AAG GCC AGT ATA ACA GCA GAC ACA TAT ATA CTG GGC TTC AAG GTC CCG TTC CGG TCA TAT TGT CGT CTG TILE Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr) 290 300 310 320 330 330 TCC TCC AAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC CTG ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG TTG TGT CGG ATG GAC GTC GAG TCG TCG GAC TGT AGA CTC CTG		1	150			160			1	70		:	180			190	
AAG TTC TAA TTT CTC ATG ATA TAC GTG ACC CAC TTC GTC TCC GGA CTT Phe Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Arg Pro Glu) 200 210 220 230 240 CAG GGC CTC GAG TGG ATT GGA TTG ATT GAT CCT GAG AAT GGT AAT ACT GTC CCG GAC CTC ACC TAA CCT AAC TAA CTA GGA CTC TTA CCA TTA TGA Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr) 250 260 270 280 ATA TAT GAC CCG AAG TTC CAG GGC AAG GCC AGT ATA ACA GCA GAC ACA TAT ATA CTG GGC TTC AAG GTC CCG TTC CGG TCA TAT TGT CGT CTG TILE Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr) 290 300 310 320 330 330 TCC TCC AAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC CTG ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG TTG TGT CGG ATG GAC GTC GAG TCG TCG GAC TGT AGA CTC CTG	-	<u> </u>	330	لملة		3 G3C	TAC	TAT	3777	-		~~~	*		•	•	
Phe Ash Ile Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Arg Pro Glu) 200 210 220 230 240 CAG GGC CTG GAG TGG ATT GGA TTG ATT GAT CCT GAG AAT GGT AAT ACT GTC CCG GAC CTC ACC TAA CCT AAC TAA CTA GGA CTC TTA CCA TTA TGA Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Ash Gly Ash Thr) 250 260 270 280 ATA TAT GAC CCG AAG TTC CAG GGC AAG GCC AGT ATA ACA GCA GAC ACA TAT ATA CTG GGC TTC AAG GTC CCG TTC CGG TCA TAT TGT CGT CTG TGT Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr) 290 300 310 320 330 TCC TCC AAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC CTG ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG TTG TGT CTG TGT GTG TGT GAG AGG TTG TGT CGG AGG TTG TGT CTG GAG TTG TGT CTG TGT CT	,	NG	TTC	TAA	TT	T CTG	ATG	ATA	TAC	CAC	ACC	CYC	AAG	CTC	AGG	CCT	CAA
CAG GGC CTG GAG TGG ATT GGA TTG ATT GAT CCT GAG AAT GGT AAT ACT GTC CCG GAC CTC ACC TAA CCT AAC TAA CTA GGA CTC TTA CCA TTA TGA Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr> 250 260 270 280 ATA TAT GAC CCG AAG TTC CAG GGC AAG GCC AGT ATA ACA GCA GAC ACA TAT ATA CTG GGC TTC AAG GTC CCG TTC CGG TCA TAT TGT CGT CTG TGT Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr> 290 300 310 320 330 TCC TCC AAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC CTG ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG TTG TGT CGG ATG GAC TCT GAG TGT CTG	1	Phe	Asn	Ile	Ly	s yeb	Tyr	Tyr	Met	His	TIP	Val	Lys	Gln	Arg	Pro	Glu>
GTC CCG GAC CTC ACC TAA CCT AAC TAA CTA GGA CTC TTA CCA TTA TGA GIN Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr) 250 260 270 280 ATA TAT GAC CCG AAG TTC CAG GGC AAG GCC AGT ATA ACA GCA GAC ACA TAT ATA CTG GGC TTC AAG GTC CCG TTC CGG TCA TAT TGT CGT CTG TGT Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr) 290 300 310 320 330 TCC TCC AAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC CTG ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG AGG AGG TTG TGT CTG GAG TTG TGT CTG ACA TCT CAG GAC TCT AGG AGG TTG TGT CGG ATG GAC TTC TGG GAC TTC TGT CTG			20	00			210			220			2:	30		;	240
GTC CCG GAC CTC ACC TAA CCT AAC TAA CTA GGA CTC TTA CCA TTA TGA GIN Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr) 250 260 270 280 ATA TAT GAC CCG AAG TTC CAG GGC AAG GCC AGT ATA ACA GCA GAC ACA TAT ATA CTG GGC TTC AAG GTC CCG TTC CGG TCA TAT TGT CGT CTG TGT Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr) 290 300 310 320 330 TCC TCC AAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC CTG ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG AGG AGG TTG TGT CTG GAG TTG TGT CTG ACA TCT CAG GAC TCT AGG AGG TTG TGT CGG ATG GAC TTC TGG GAC TTC TGT CTG	(CAG	GGC	CTC	GA	G TGG	ATT	GGA	TTG	ATT	GAT	CCT	GAG	AAT	CCT	227) CT
250 260 270 280 ATA TAT GAC CCG AAG TTC CAG GGC AAG GCC AGT ATA ACA GCA GAC ACA TAT ATA CTG GGC TTC AAG GTC CCG TTC CGG TCA TAT TGT CGT CTG TGT Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr) 290 300 310 320 330 TCC TCC AAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC CTG ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG TTG TGT CGG ATG GAC GTC GAG TCG TCG GAC TGT AGA CTC CTG AGG AGG TTG TGT CGG ATG GAC GTC GAG TCG GAC TGT AGA CTC CTG	(TC	CCC	CYC	CI	C YCC	TAA	CCI	λλC	TAX	CTA	GGA	CIC	TTA	CCA	V.LaD	TCA
ATA TAT GAC CCG AAG TTC CAG GGC AAG GCC AGT ATA ACA GCA GAC ACA TAT ATA CTG GGC TTC AAG GTC CCG TTC CGG TCA TAT TGT CGT CTG TGT Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr> 290 300 310 320 330 TCC TCC AAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC CTG ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG TTG TGT CGG ATG GAC GTC GAG TCG TCG GAC TGT AGA CTC CTG	(Iln	Gly	Leu	C1	u Trp	Ile	Cly	Leu	Ile	yab	Pro	Glu	λεα	Gly	Asn	Thr>
TAT ATA CTG GGC TTC AAG GTC CCG TTC CGG TCA TAT TGT CGT CTG TGT Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr) 290 300 310 320 330 TCC TCC AAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC CTG ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG TTG TGT TGT CGG ATG GAC GTC GAG TCG GAC TGT AGA CTC CTG				250			2	60		;	270			280			
TAT ATA CTG GGC TTC AAG GTC CCG TTC CGG TCA TAT TGT CGT CTG TGT Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr) 290 300 310 320 330 TCC TCC AAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC CTG ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG TTG TGT TGT CGG ATG GAC GTC GAG TCG GAC TGT AGA CTC CTG	1	ATA	TAT	GAC	cc	G AAG	TTC	CAG	GGC	λλG	GCC	AGT	λTA	λCλ	GCA	GAC	ACA
TCC TCC AAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC CTG ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG TTG TGT CGG ATG GAC GTC GAG TCG GAC TCT AGA CTC TCG GAC TCT AGA CTC CTG AGA CTC TCG GAC TCT AGA CTC CTG AGA CTC TCG GAC TCT AGA CTC CTG	7	TAT	ATA	CIC	CC	CITC	λλG	CIC	CCC	TTC	CCC	TCA	TAT	TGT	CGT	CIC	TCT
TCC TCC AAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC CTG ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG TTG TGT CGG ATG GAC GTC GAG TCG TCG GAC TGT AGA CTC CTG		Ile	Tyr	Yab	Pr	o Lys	Phe	Gln	Gly	Lys	Ala	Ser	Ile	Thr	Ala	λвр	Thr>
AGG AGG TTG TGT CGG ATG GAC GTC GAG TCG GAC TGT AGA CTC CTG	•	•			•			•				•			•		
	į į	AGG	AGG	TIC	TC	T CCC	ATC	CYC	CIC	CAC	TCG	TCG	GAC	TCT	AGA	CTC	CONC

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91) ISA/EP

FIG. 1 B

340 350 360 370 380 ACT GCC GTC TAT TAC TGT GCT AGA GAT AAC TCG TAC TAC TTT GAC TAC TGA CGG CAG ATA ATG ACA CGA TCT CTA TTG AGC ATG ATG AAA CTG ATG Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Asp Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr> 390 400 410 420 TGG GGC CAA GGC ACC ACT CTC ACA GTC TCC TCA GCC AAA ACG ACA CCC ACC CCG GTT CCG TGG TGA GAG TGT CAG AGG AGT CGG TTT TGC TGT GGG Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Leu Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Lys Thr Thr Pro> 440 450 460 470 480 CCA TCT GTC TAT CCA CTG GCC CCT GGA TCT GCT GCC CAA ACT AAC TCC GGT AGA CAG ATA GGT GAC CGG GGA CCT AGA CGA CGG GTT TGA TTG AGG Pro Ser Val Tyr Pro Leu Ala Pro Gly Ser Ala Ala Gln Thr Asn Ser> 490 500 510 ATG GTG ACC CTG GGA TGC CTG GTC AAG GGC TAT TTC CCT GAG CCA GTG TAC CAC TGG GAC CCT ACG GAC CAG TTC CCG ATA AAG GGA CTC GGT CAC Met Val Thr Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val> 560 530 540 550 ACA GTG ACC TGG AAC TCT GGA TCC CTG TCC AGC GGT GTG CAC ACC TTC TGT CAC TGG ACC TTG AGA CCT AGG GAC AGG TCG CCA CAC GTG TGG AAG .Thr Val Thr Trp Asn Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe> 580 590 600 610 CCA GCT GTC CTG CAG TCT GAC CTC TAC ACT CTG AGC AGC TCA GTG ACT GGT CGA CAG GAC GTC AGA CTG GAG ATG TGA GAC TCG TCG AGT CAC TGA Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Asp Leu Tyr Thr Leu Ser Ser Ser Val Thr> 650 660 640 GTG CCC TCC AGC ACC TCG CCC AGC GAG ACC GTC ACC TGC AAC GTT GCC CAC GGG AGG TCG TGG ACC GGG TCG CTC TGG CAG TGG ACG TTG CAA CGG Val Pro Ser Ser Thr Trp Pro Ser Glu Thr Val Thr Cys Asn Val Ala> 700 680 690 710 720 CAC CCG GCC AGC AGC ACC AAG GTG GAC AAG AAA ATT GTG CCC AGG GAT GTG GGC CGG TCG TCG TCG TTC CAC CTG TTC. TTT TAA CAC GGG TCC CTA His Pro Ala Ser Ser Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Lys Ile Val Pro Arg Asp> 730 750 760 TGT GGT TGT AAG CCT TGC ATA TGT ACA GTC CCA GAA GTA TCA TCT GTC ACA CCA ACA TIC GGA ACG TAT ACA TGT CAG GGT CIT CAT AGT AGA CAG Cys Gly Cys Lys Pro Cys Ile Cys Thr Val Pro Glu Val Ser Ser Val> 770 780 790 810 THE ATE THE CCC CCA AAG CCC AAG GAT GTG CTC ACC ATT ACT CTG ACT AMG TAG AMG GGG GGT TTC GGG TTC CTA CAC GAG TGG TAA TGA GAC TGA Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Val Leu Thr Ile Thr Leu Thr>

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

FIG. 1 C

CCT AND GTC ACC TOT GTT GTG GTA GAC ATC ADC ANG GAT GAT CCC GAG GGA TTC CAA TCC ACA CAC CAC CTG TAG TCG TTC CTA CTA GGG GTC PTD Lys Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Val Asp 11e Ser Lys Asp Asp PTG Glu> 870	▼	930	840	850 *		860		
GTC CAG TTC AGC TGG TTT GTA GAT GAT GTG CAG GTC CAC ACA GCT CAG GTC AAG TGG CAG GTC AAG TGC CAG GTC CAG CTC CAG CTC CAG GTC CAC CTC CAC CAG GTC CAC CTC CT	GGA TTC CAG	TGC ACA	CAA CAC CAT	CTG TAG TCG	TTC CTA C	TA GGG CTC		
Val Gir AAG TCG ACC AAA CAT CTA CTA CAC CTC CAC GTC TGT CGA GTC Val Gin Phe Ser TTP Phe Val ABP ABP Val Giu Val His Thr Ala Gin) 920 930 940 950 960 ACC CAA CCC CGG GAG GAG CAG TTC AAG ACC ACT TTC CGC TCA GTC TGC GTT GGG GCC CTC CTC GTC AAG TTC TGA AAG GCC ACT CAG TCA TTC GIn Pro Arg Giu Giu Gin Phe ABR Ser Thr Phe Arg Ser Val Ser) 970 980 990 1000 GAA CTT CCC ATC ATC CAC CAG CAC TGG CTC AAT GGC AAG GAG TTC AAA CTT GAA GGG TAG TAC CTC GTC AAG GGG TTA CCG TTC CTC AAG TTT GIu Leu Pro 11e Met His Gin Abp TTP Leu Abm Gly Lys Glu Phe Lys) 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 TGC AGG GTC AAC AGT GCA GCT TTC CCT GCC CCC ATC GAG AAA ACC ATC ACC GAG TTC CAG TTC AAG GGG TAG CTC TTT TGG TAG CYS ATY Val Abn Ser Ala Ala Phe Pro Ala Pro 11e Glu Lys Thr I1e) 1060 1070 1080 1090 1090 1100 TCC AAA ACC AAA GGC AGA CCC AAG GCT CCA CAG GTC TAC ACC ATT CCA AAG GTT TTC CAG TTC CAG AAG GTT TC CAC ATT CCA AAG GTT TCC CAG ATT CCA AAG GTT TCC CAG ATT CCA AAG GTT TCC CAG TTC CAG AAG GTT TCC CAC ATT CCA AAG GTT TCC CAC ATT CCA AAG TTT TCC TTC CAC AAG GTT TCC CAC ATT CCA AAG TTT TCC TTT CCC TTC CAC AAG TTC CAC ATT CCA AAG TTT TCC TTT CCC TTC CAC AAG TTC CAC ATT TCC TTC CAC ATT CCA AAG TTT TCC TTT CCC TTC CAC ATT TCC CTC CT	870 *	880	8:	90.	900	910		
Val Gir AAG TCG ACC AAA CAT CTA CTA CAC CTC CAC GTC TGT CGA GTC Val Gin Phe Ser TTP Phe Val ABP ABP Val Giu Val His Thr Ala Gin) 920 930 940 950 960 ACC CAA CCC CGG GAG GAG CAG TTC AAG ACC ACT TTC CGC TCA GTC TGC GTT GGG GCC CTC CTC GTC AAG TTC TGA AAG GCC ACT CAG TCA TTC GIn Pro Arg Giu Giu Gin Phe ABR Ser Thr Phe Arg Ser Val Ser) 970 980 990 1000 GAA CTT CCC ATC ATC CAC CAG CAC TGG CTC AAT GGC AAG GAG TTC AAA CTT GAA GGG TAG TAC CTC GTC AAG GGG TTA CCG TTC CTC AAG TTT GIu Leu Pro 11e Met His Gin Abp TTP Leu Abm Gly Lys Glu Phe Lys) 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 TGC AGG GTC AAC AGT GCA GCT TTC CCT GCC CCC ATC GAG AAA ACC ATC ACC GAG TTC CAG TTC AAG GGG TAG CTC TTT TGG TAG CYS ATY Val Abn Ser Ala Ala Phe Pro Ala Pro 11e Glu Lys Thr I1e) 1060 1070 1080 1090 1090 1100 TCC AAA ACC AAA GGC AGA CCC AAG GCT CCA CAG GTC TAC ACC ATT CCA AAG GTT TTC CAG TTC CAG AAG GTT TC CAC ATT CCA AAG GTT TCC CAG ATT CCA AAG GTT TCC CAG ATT CCA AAG GTT TCC CAG TTC CAG AAG GTT TCC CAC ATT CCA AAG GTT TCC CAC ATT CCA AAG TTT TCC TTC CAC AAG GTT TCC CAC ATT CCA AAG TTT TCC TTT CCC TTC CAC AAG TTC CAC ATT CCA AAG TTT TCC TTT CCC TTC CAC AAG TTC CAC ATT TCC TTC CAC ATT CCA AAG TTT TCC TTT CCC TTC CAC ATT TCC CTC CT	GTC CAG TTC	AGC TGG	TTT GTA GAT	GAT GTG GAG	GTG CAC A	יי איני אר		
ACG CAA CCC CGG GAG GAG CAG TTC AAA AGC ACT TTC CGC TCA GTC AGT TGC GTT GGG GCC CTC CTC GTC AAG TTC TCC TGA AAG GCC AGT CAA GTC GTT GGG GCC CTC CTC GTC AAG TTC TCC TGA AAG GCC AGT CAA TTAT GIn Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Phe Arg Ser Val Ser) 970 980 990 1000 GAA CTT CCC ATC ATC CAC CAG GAC TGG CTC AAT GGC AGG GAG TTC AAA CTT GAA GGG TAG TAC GTC GTC CTG ACC GAG TTA CGC TTC CTC AAG TTT Glu Leu Pro Ile Met His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Phe Lys) 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 TGC AGG GTC AAC AGT GCA GCT TTC CCT GCC CCC ATC GAG AAA ACC ATC ACC TCC CAG TTC TCA CGT CGA AAG GGA CGG GGG TAG CTC TTT TGG TAG Cys Arg Val Asn Ser Ala Ala Phe Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile) 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 TCC AAA ACC AAA GGC AGA CCG AAG GCT CCA CAG GTC TAC ACC ATT CCA AGG TTT TGG TTT CGG TCT GGC TTC CGA GGT GTC CAC ATC TGG TAA GGT Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Arg Pro Lys Ala Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Ile Pro) 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 CCT CCC AAG GAG CAG ATC GCC AAG GAT AAA GTC AGT CTC ACC TAC GAG TAC GGG GGG TAC CCC TTC TAC GGG GGG GGG TAC CCC TCC ATC TAC GGG GGG GGG TAC CCC ATC GGG GGG GGG TAC CCC ATC GGG GGG GGG TAC CCC ATC GGG GGG GGG GGG TAC CCC ATC GGG GGG GGG TAC CCC ATC GGG GGG GGG GGG GGG TTC CCC AAG GAC CGG GGT GTC CAC ATC TGG TAC GGG GGG GGG TTC CCC AAG GAC GGG GGG CAG CAG CAG CAG CA	CAG GTC AAG	TCG ACC	AAA CAT CTA	CTA CAC CTC	CAC GTG T	ACAL CACO ACAS		
THE GIT FGG GCC CTC CTC GTC ANG TTG TCC TGA ANG GGG AGT CAG TCA Thr Gln Pro Arg Glu Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Phe Arg Ser Val Ser) 970 980 990 1000 GAA CTT CCC ATC ATG CAC CAG GAC TGG CTC AAT GGC AAG GAG TTC AAA CTT GAA GGG TAG TAC GTC GTC CTG ACC GAG TTA CCC TTC CTC AAG TTT Glu Leu Pro Ile Met His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn GJC Lys Glu Phe Lys) 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 TGC AGG GTC AAC AGT GGA GGT TTC CCT GCC CCC ATC GAG AAA ACC ATC ACG TCC CAG TTC TCA CGT CGA AAG GGA CGG GGG TAG CTC TTT TGG TAG Cys Arg Val Asn Ser Ala Ala Phe Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile) 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 TCC AAA ACC AAA GGC AGA GGG TGC CAC AGG GTG TAC ACC ATT CCA AGG TTT TGG TTT CGG TCT GGC TTC CGA GGT GTC CAC ATG TCG TAC AGG TTT TGG TTT CGG TCT GGC TTC CGA GGT TCC CAC ATG TCG TAC Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Arg Pro Lys Ala Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Ile Pro) 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 CCT CCC AAG GAG CAG ATG GCC AAG GAT AAA GTC AGT TCC ACC AGG GTC TC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TAC FTC Pro Lys Glu Gln Met Ala Lys Asp Lys Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Met.) ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TCG CAC TAC ATA TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACT TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TCG CAG TAC ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TCG CAG TAC ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TCG CAG TAC ATA TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA Ile Thr Asp Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn 1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA CCC GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ACC GTC TCT GGY GIN PTO Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln PTO Ile Met Asp Thr) 1250 1260 1270 1280 ATA GGC TCT TAC TTC TTC TTC TC TAC AGG TTA CTTC TCT GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TT	920 .	9	30	940	950	960		
THE GIT FGG GCC CTC CTC GTC ANG TTG TCC TGA ANG GGG AGT CAG TCA Thr Gln Pro Arg Glu Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Phe Arg Ser Val Ser) 970 980 990 1000 GAA CTT CCC ATC ATG CAC CAG GAC TGG CTC AAT GGC AAG GAG TTC AAA CTT GAA GGG TAG TAC GTC GTC CTG ACC GAG TTA CCC TTC CTC AAG TTT Glu Leu Pro Ile Met His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn GJC Lys Glu Phe Lys) 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 TGC AGG GTC AAC AGT GGA GGT TTC CCT GCC CCC ATC GAG AAA ACC ATC ACG TCC CAG TTC TCA CGT CGA AAG GGA CGG GGG TAG CTC TTT TGG TAG Cys Arg Val Asn Ser Ala Ala Phe Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile) 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 TCC AAA ACC AAA GGC AGA GGG TGC CAC AGG GTG TAC ACC ATT CCA AGG TTT TGG TTT CGG TCT GGC TTC CGA GGT GTC CAC ATG TCG TAC AGG TTT TGG TTT CGG TCT GGC TTC CGA GGT TCC CAC ATG TCG TAC Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Arg Pro Lys Ala Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Ile Pro) 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 CCT CCC AAG GAG CAG ATG GCC AAG GAT AAA GTC AGT TCC ACC AGG GTC TC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TAC FTC Pro Lys Glu Gln Met Ala Lys Asp Lys Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Met.) ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TCG CAC TAC ATA TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACT TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TCG CAG TAC ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TCG CAG TAC ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TCG CAG TAC ATA TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA Ile Thr Asp Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn 1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA CCC GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ACC GTC TCT GGY GIN PTO Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln PTO Ile Met Asp Thr) 1250 1260 1270 1280 ATA GGC TCT TAC TTC TTC TTC TC TAC AGG TTA CTTC TCT GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TT	ACG CAA CCC	CGG GAG	GAG CAG TTC	AAC AGC ACT	TTC CGC T	CA GTC AGT		
970 980 990 1000 GAA CTT CCC ATC ATC CAC CAG GAC TGG CTC AAT GCC AAG GAG TTC AAA CTT GAA GGG TAG TAC GTC GTC CTG ACC GAG TTA CCG TTC CTC AAG TTT Glu Leu Pro Ile Met His Gln Asp TTP Leu Asm Gly Lys Glu Phe Lys 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 TGC AGG GTC AAC AGT GCA GCT TTC CCT GCC CCC ATC GAG AAA ACC ATC ACG TCC CAG TTC TCA CGT CGA AAG GGA CGG GGG TAG CTC TTT TGG TAG Cys Ary Val Asm Ser Ala Ala Phe Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile> 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 TCC AAA ACC AAA GGC AGA CCG AAG GCT CCA CAG GTG TAC ACC ATT CCA AGG TTT TGG TTT CCG TCT GGC TTC CGA GGT GTC CAC ATG TGG TAA GGT Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Ary Pro Lys Ala Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Ile Pro> 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 CCT CCC AAG GAG CAG AGA CCG AAG GAT AAA GTC AGT CTC ACC TCC ATG GGA GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA CCC TCC ATG GGA GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA CCC TCC ATG GGA GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA CCC TCC ATG GGA GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA CCC TCC ATG GGA GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA CAC TCG ACG FTC PTD Lys Glu Gln Met Ala Lys Asp Lys Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Met> 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTC GAG TGC CAC TTA TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GAC CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA TAT TGT CTG GAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA TAT TGT CTG GAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA TAT TGT CTG GAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA TAT TGT CTG GAG AAG GAC TTC TTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA TAT TGT CTG GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ACC GTC ACC TTA TAT TGT CTG GGT CGC CTC TTC ATG TTC TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTT TAT TGT CTG GGT CGC CTC TTC ATG TTC TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT GGY GGT CGC CTC TTC ATG TTC TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT GGY GGT CGC CTC TTC ATC TTC TTG TGA GTC CGG TAG TAC CTG TGT GGY GGT CGC CTC TTC TTC TTC TTG TGA GTC CGG TAG TAC CTG TGT GGY GGC CTC TTC TTC TTC TTC T	TGC GTT GGG	CCC CIC	CTC GTC AAG	TTG TCG TGA	AAG GCG A	CT CAC TOA		
CAA CTT CCC ATC ATG CAC CAG GAC TGG CTC AAT GGC AAG GAG TTC AAA CTT GAA GGG TAG TAC GTG GTC CTG ACC GAG TTA CCG TTC CTC AAG TTT Glu Leu Pro Ile Met His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asm Gly Lys Glu Phe Lys) 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 TGC AGG GTC AAC AGT GCA GGT TTC CCT GCC CCC ATC GAG AAA ACC ATC ACG TCC CAG TTC TCA CGT CGA AAG GGA CGG GGG TAG CTC TTT TGG TAG CYS ATY Val Asm Ser Ala Ala Phe Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile) 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 TCC AAA ACC AAA GGC AGA CCG AAG GCT CCA CAG GTG TAC ACC ATT CCA AGG TTT TCG TTT CCG TCT GGC TTC CCA CAG GTG TAC ACC ATT CCA AGG TTT TCG TTT CCG TCT GGC TTC CCA CAG GTG TAC ACC ATT CCA AGG TTT TCG TTT CCG TCT GGC TTC CCA GTG TCC CAC ATC TGG TAA GGT Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Ary Pro Lys Ala Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Ile Pro) 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 CCT CCC AAG GAG CAG ATG GCC AAG GAT AAA GTC AGT CTG ACC TGC ATG GGA GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TGG ACG AGG GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TGG ACG ATC GTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TGG ACG TAC PTO PTO Lys Glu Gln Met Ala Lys Asp Lys Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Met) 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTC GAG TGG CAG TGG AAT TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA Ile Thr Asp Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln TTp Asn) 1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA CCC GAC AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ATG GAC TGT GGY GIN PTO Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr) 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGC AAG GTC AAT GTG CAG TAC ATG GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGC AAG GTC GAT GTG AAT GAC CCC GTC GCC TTC ACC TTC ATG TTC TTC TAC GTC TAC TTC TTC TAC AGC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC T	Thr Gln Pro	Arg Glu	Glu Gln Phe	Asn Ser Thr	Phe Arg S	er Val Ser>		
GIU Leu Pro Ile Met His GIN ASP TTP Leu ASN GIV Lys GIU Phe Lys) 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 TGC AGG GTC AAC AGT GCA GCT TTC CCT GCC CCC ATC GAG AAA ACC ATC ACG TCC CAG TTG TCA CGT CGA AAG GGA CGG GGG TAG CTC TTT TGG TAG Cys Ary Val Asn Ser Ala Ala Phe Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile) 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 TCC AAA ACC AAA GGC AGA CCG AAG GCT CCA CAG GTC TAC ACC ATT CCA AGG TTT TCG TTT CGG TTT CGA CGG GTC CAC ATC TGG TAA GGT Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Ary Pro Lys Ala Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Ile Pro) 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 CCT CCC AAG GAG CAG AAT GCC AAG GAT AAA GTC ATC CTG ACC TAC GGA CGG ATG CCC CAC ATG TCG AAT GGA AGG AGG AGG TTC CTC ATC TCG ACC TAC TAC TCG AAT GGA AGG AGG AGG TTC CTC ACC TTA CCG TTC CAC ATT CCA ATC TCG AAT GGA AGG AGG AGG TTC CTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TTC ACC TTC ACC TAC TAC TAC TCG ACC TAC TAC TCC ACC TAC TAC TCT CTC ACC ATC ACC TAC TA	970		980	980 990 1000				
GIU Leu Pro Ile Met His GIN ASP TTP Leu ASN GIV Lys GIU Phe Lys) 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 TGC AGG GTC AAC AGT GCA GCT TTC CCT GCC CCC ATC GAG AAA ACC ATC ACG TCC CAG TTG TCA CGT CGA AAG GGA CGG GGG TAG CTC TTT TGG TAG Cys Ary Val Asn Ser Ala Ala Phe Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile) 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 TCC AAA ACC AAA GGC AGA CCG AAG GCT CCA CAG GTC TAC ACC ATT CCA AGG TTT TCG TTT CGG TTT CGA CGG GTC CAC ATC TGG TAA GGT Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Ary Pro Lys Ala Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Ile Pro) 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 CCT CCC AAG GAG CAG AAT GCC AAG GAT AAA GTC ATC CTG ACC TAC GGA CGG ATG CCC CAC ATG TCG AAT GGA AGG AGG AGG TTC CTC ATC TCG ACC TAC TAC TCG AAT GGA AGG AGG AGG TTC CTC ACC TTA CCG TTC CAC ATT CCA ATC TCG AAT GGA AGG AGG AGG TTC CTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TTC ACC TTC ACC TAC TAC TAC TCG ACC TAC TAC TCC ACC TAC TAC TCT CTC ACC ATC ACC TAC TA	GAA CTT CCC	ATC ATG	CAC CAG GAC	TGG CTC AAT	GGC AAG G	AG TTC AAA		
1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 TGC AGG GTC AAC AGT GCA GCT TTC CCT GCC CCC ATC GAG AAA ACC ATC ACC TCC CAG TTG TCA CCT CGA AAG GCA CGG GGG TAG CTC TTT TGG TAG CYB ATW Val ABN Ser Ala Ala Phe Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile> 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 TCC AAA ACC AAA GGC AGA CCG AAG GCT CCA CAG GTG TAC ACC ATT CCA AGG TTT TGG TTT CGG TCT GGC TTC CGA GGT GTC CAC ATG TGG TAA GGT Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Arw Pro Lys Ala Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Ile Pro> 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 CCT CCC AAG GAG CAG ATG GCC AAG GAT AAA GTC AGT CTC ACC TTC ACC TTC GGA GGG TTC CTC TAC CGC TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TGC ACC TAC GGA GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGC TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TGC ACC TAC TAC GGA GGG TTC CTC TAC CGC TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TGC ACC TAC TAC TTC TCT GTC TAC CGC TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TGC ACC TAC TAC TTC TTC TCT GAAG AAG GGA CTT CTC TAT TTT CAG TCA GAC TGC ACC TAC TAC TAT TCT CTC AAG AAG GGA CTT CTC TAA TCA CAC CTC ACC TCA ACC TCA ACC TCA ACC TCA ACC TCA ACC TTC TAT TCT CTC AAG AAG GGA CTT CTC TAA TCA CAC CTC ACC CTC ACC CTC ACC TTA TTT TCT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTC TAA TCA CAC CTC ACC CTC	CIT WAN GO	TAG TAC	GIG GIC CIG	ACC GAG TTA	CCC TOTAL C	TV 330 mmm		
TGC AGG GTC AAC AGT GCA GCT TTC CCT GCC CCC ATC GAG AAA ACC ATC ACG TCC CAG TTG TCA CGT CGA AAG GGA CGG GGG TAG CTC TTT TGG TAG CYS ATY Val Asn Ser Ala Ala Phe Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile) 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 TCC AAA ACC AAA GGC AGA CCG AAG GCT CCA CAG GTG TAC ACC ATT CCA AGG TTT TGG TTT CGG TCT GGC TTC CGA GGT GTC CAC ATG TGG TAA GGT Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Ary Pro Lys Ala Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Ile Pro) 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 CCT CCC AAG GAG CAG ATG GCC AAG GAT AAA GTC AGT CTG ACC TGC ATG GGA GGA GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TAG ACC ATC GGA GGA GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TGG ACC TAC ATG GAA AGG GGA GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TGG ACC TAC ATG GAA AGA GGA TAC AGA CTG AGT TGG ACC TAG ACC TTC ATT TTT CAG TCA GAC TAG ACC TAC TAC TAT TTT CAG TCA GAC TGG ACC TAC ATT TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA ILe Thr Asp Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn) 1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA GCC GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ATG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTG ATG TTC TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTC TGT GLY GIP Gln Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr) 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGC AAG CTC AAT GTC GAG AAG ACC ACC TCT TAC GGC TCT TAC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TT		AIC MEL	HIS GILL ASP	TIP Let ABD	GIA TAR C	lu Phe Lys>		
Cys Arg Val Asn Ser Ala Ala Phe Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile) 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 TCC AAA ACC AAA GGC AGA CCG AAG GCT CCA CAG GTG TAC ACC ATT CCA AGG TTT TGG TTT CCG TCT GGC TTC CGA GGT GTC CAC ATG TCG TAA GGT Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Arg Pro Lys Ala Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Ile Pro) 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 CCT CCC AAG GAG CAG ATG GCC AAG GAT AAA GTC AGT CTG ACC TGC ATG GGA GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TGG ACG TAC PTO Pro Lys Glu Gln Met Ala Lys Asp Lys Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Met) ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TGG CAG TGG AAT TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA Ile Thr Asp Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn) 1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA GCG GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ATG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTG TTG TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTG TTG TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG GTC GIV Gln Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr) 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGG AAG CTC AAT GTC CAG CAC AAG AAC ACA CCC GTC ACC TTG TGT GIV Gln Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr) GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGG AAG CTC AAT GTC CAG AAC ACA CCC GTC TGT TAC TTC TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT GAT GGC CCC TCT TAC TTC TTC TTC TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT GAT GGC CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTC ATG TTC TTC TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT GAT GGC CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTC ATG TTC TTC TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT GAT GGC CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTC ATG TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC T	•	•	•	•		•		
1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 TCC AAA ACC AAA GGC AGA CCG AAG GCT CCA CAG GTG TAC ACC ATT CCA AGG TTT TCG TTT CCG TCT GGC TTC CGA GGT GTC CAC ATG TCG TAA GGT Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Arg Pro Lys Ala Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Ile Pro> 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 CCT CCC AAG GAG CAG ATG GCC AAG GAT AAA GTC AGT CTG ACC TGC ATG GGA GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TGG ACG TAC Pro Pro Lys Glu Gln Met Ala Lys Asp Lys Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Met> 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TGG CAG TGG AAT TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA LILe Thr Asp Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn> 1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA GCC GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ATC GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT GGI GGI GGT CGC CTC TTG TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC TTG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTG TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTC TGT GI GAI TAC CTC TGT TGT TGT TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTC TGT TGT GI GAI TAC CTC TGT TGT TGT TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTC TGT TGT GI GAI TAC CTC TGT TGT TGA GTC GGC TAC TTG TGT GI GAI TAC CTC TGT TGT GI GAI TAC CTC TGT TGT TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTC TGT TGT GI GAI TAC CTC TGT TGT TGT TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTC TGT TGT GI GAI TAC CTC TGT TGT GAI GGC CAG TGC CTC TTG TGT TGT TGT TGT TGT TGT TG	TGC AGG GTC	AAC AGT	GCA GCT TTC	CCT GCC CCC	ATC GAG A	AA ACC ATC		
TCC AAA ACC AAA GGC AGA CCG AAG GCT CCA CAG GTG TAC ACC ATT CCA AGG TTT TGG TTT CGG TCT GGC TTC CGA GGT GTC CAC ATG TGG TAA GGT Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Arg Pro Lys Ala Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Ile Pro> 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 CCT CCC AAG GAG CAG ATG GCC AAG GAT AAA GTC AGT CTG ACC TGC ATG GGA GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TGG ACG TAC Pro Pro Lys Glu Gln Met Ala Lys Asp Lys Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Met> 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TGG CAG TGG AAT TAT TGT CTG AAG GAA GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA Ile Thr Asp Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn> 1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA GCG GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG GCC ATC ATG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTG TAT TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT Gly Gln Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr> 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGG AAG CTC AAT GTC GAG ANG AAG GCC TTT ACT GAC CTC TAC TAC GAT GGC AAG AAG GCC TTT TTC TTC TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTC TGT GAT GGC CCC TTC TTC TTC TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTC TGT GAT GAT GGC CTC TTC TTC TTC TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTC TGT GAT GAT GGC CTC TTC TTC TTC TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTC TGT GAT GGC CTC TTC TTC TTC TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTC TGT GAT GGC CTC TTC TTC TTC TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTC TGT GAT GGC CTC TTC TTC TTC TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTC TGT GAT GGC CTC TTC TTC TTC TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTC TGT GAT GGC CTC TTC TTC TTC TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTC TGT GAT GGC CTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTC TGT GAT GGC CTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTC TGT GAT GGC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTC TGT TGT GAT GGC CTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TT	CVB Arg Val	ARD Ser	Ala Ala Pha	GGA CGG GGG	TAG CTC T	TT TGG TAG		
TCC AAA ACC AAA GGC AGA CCG AAG GCT CCA CAG GTG TAC ACC ATT CCA AGG TTT TCG TTT CCC TCT GGC TTC CGA GGT GTC CAC ATG TGG TAA GGT Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Arg Pro Lys Ala Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Ile Pro) 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 CCT CCC AAG GAG CAG ATG GCC AAG GAT AAA GTC AGT CTG ACC TGC ATG GGA GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TGG ACG TAC Pro Pro Lys Glu Gln Met Ala Lys Asp Lys Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Met) ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TGG CAG TGG AAT TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA Ile Thr Asp Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn) 1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA GCG GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ATG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGG TAG TAC CCC GTC GGT GGA TGT GGA TGG CAG TGG CAG TGT GGA CCC GTC GGT GGA TGT ACC GTC ACC TTA TAT TGT CTG GAG CCC GAG AAC TTC TTG TAT TGT TGT GTG GGG TAG TAC TTA ASP Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn) 1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA GCC GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ATG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTG ATG TTC TTG TGT GGA TAC CTG TGT GIY Glu Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr) 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG ACC ANG AGG ACC ACT CAG CCC TTT TAC TTC TTC TAC AGG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AGG AAC ACT CAG CCC TTT TAC TGT TGT GAT GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT GAT GGC CTC TAC CTG TGT TGT TGT TGT GAT GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT GAT GGC TTC TAC TAC TTC TAC AGG AAG CTC AAT GTC GAG TAG AGG AGG AAC ACT CAG CCC TTT TAC TTC TAC AGG AAG CTC AAT GTC GAG TAG AGG AGG AAC ACT CAG CCC TTT TAC TTC TAC AGG AAG CTC AAT GTC CAG CTC AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG AAC ACT AAG AAC ACT CAG CTC AAT GTC GAG TAG AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG								
Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Ary Pro Lys Ala Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr 11e Pro> 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 CCT CCC AAG GAG CAG ATG GCC AAG GAT AAA GTC AGT CTG ACC TGC ATG GGA GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TGG ACG TAC Pro Pro Lys Glu Gln Met Ala Lys Asp Lys Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Met> 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTC GAG TGG CAG TGG AAT TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA 11e Thr Asp Phe Pro Glu Asp 11e Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn> 1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA GCG GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ATG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT CGC GTC GTC TGT Gly Gln Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr> 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGC AAG CTC AAT GTC CAG AAG AAC AST GGC TCT TAC TTC TGT TGT TGT TGT TGT TGT TGT TGT TG	* TCC >>> >cc	•	•	•		•		
1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 CCT CCC AAG GAG CAG ATG GCC AAG GAT AAA GTC AGT CTG ACC TGC ATG GGA GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TGG ACC TAC PTD PTD Lys Glu Gln Met Ala Lys Asp Lys Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Met) 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TGG CAG TGG AAT TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA Ile Thr Asp Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn) 1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA GCG GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ATG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT GGT CGC GTC TGT GIy Gln Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr) 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGC AAG CTC AAT GTC CAG AAG AAG AAC ACT CAG GGC TAT ATG CTC TGT GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AAG CTC AAG TAC CTC TGT TGT GAT GGC TCT TAC TGT GAT TAC TTC TGT TGT TGT TGT TGT TGT TGT TGT TG	AGG TTT TGG	TIT CCC	TOT COL TITO	CCT CCY CYC	GTG TAC A	CC ATT CCA		
CCT CCC AAG GAG CAG ATG GCC AAG GAT AAA GTC AGT CTG ACC TGC ATG GGA GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TGG ACG TAC PTD PTD Lys Glu Gln Met Ala Lys Asp Lys Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Met) 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TGG CAG TGG AAT TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA Ile Thr Asp Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn) 1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA CCC GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ATG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTG ATG TTC TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT Gly Gln Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr) 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG ACG ACG GAT GGC TCT TAC TTG TAC GAC AGG AAG AGG GGC TGT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGG AAG CTC CAG CCC ATC ATG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT TGT TGT GTG GTG GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT GTY GTN GTN PTO Ile Met Asp Thr)				CON CO. 101C	CVC VIG I	GG TAA GGT		
CCT CCC AAG GAG CAG ATG GCC AAG GAT AAA GTC AGT CTG ACC TGC ATG GGA GGG TTC CTC GTC TAC CGG TTC CTA TTT CAG TCA GAC TGG ACG TAC PTO PTO Lys Glu Gln Met Ala Lys Asp Lys Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Met> 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TGG CAG TGG AAT TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA LIe Thr Asp Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn> 1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA GCG GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ATG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTG ATG TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT GLy Gln Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr> 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG ACA ACG AAG GGT GGC TCT TTG TGA GTC GAG TAG AAG AAG AAG AAG GTC GAG TGT AAT GTC GAG AAG AAG AAG GTC GAG TAG TAC CTG TGT GAT GGA GGC GAG TAG TAC CTG TGT GAT GGA GGC GAG TAG TAC CTG TGT GAT GAG GGC TCT TTC ATG TTC TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT GAT GAG GGC GAG AAG GTC GGC TCT TTC ATG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT GAT GAG GGC GAG TAG TAC CTG TGT GAT GGC GGC TCT TAC TTC TTC TTC TTG TGA GTC GAG TAG TAC CTG TGT GAT GAG GGC GAG AAG GTC AAG GTC AAT GTC GAG AAG AAG AAG AAG GTC AAT GTC CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG GTC AAT GTC CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG GTC AAT GTC CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AA	Ser Lys Thr	LAS CIA	ynd blo ras	Ala Pro Gln	Val Tyr T	hr Ile Pro		
PTO PTO Lys Glu Gln Met Ala Lys Asp Lys Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Met> 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TGG CAG TGG AAT TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA Ile Thr Asp Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn> 1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA GCG GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ATG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTC ATG TTC TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT Gly Gln Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr> 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG ACG ANG AGG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG ACG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AA	Ser Lys Thi		Ard Pro Lys		Val Tyr T	hr Ile Pro>		
PTO PTO Lys Glu Gln Met Ala Lys Asp Lys Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Met> 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TGG CAG TGG AAT TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA Ile Thr Asp Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn> 1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA GCG GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ATG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTC ATG TTC TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT Gly Gln Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr> 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG ACG ANG AGG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG ACG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AA	1110	1120	Arg Pro Lys	30 1:	Val Tyr T	hr Ile Pro>		
1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TGG CAG TGG AAT TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA Ile Thr Asp Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn> 1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA GCG GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ATG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTC ATG TTC TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT Gly Gln Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr> 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGG AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AGG AAG	1110 CCT CCC AAC	1120 • GAG CAG	Arg Pro Lys 11:	30 1:	Val Tyr T	1150		
ATA ACA GAC TTC TTC CCT GAA GAC ATT ACT GTG GAG TGG CAG TGG AAT TAT TGT CTG AAG AAG GGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA Ile Thr Asp Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn> 1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA GCG GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ATG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTG ATG TTC TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT Gly Gln Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr> 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGC AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG ACG AAG	1110 CCT CCC AAC GGA GGG TTC	1120 GAG CAG CTC GTC	ATG CCC AAG TAC CGG TTC	GAT AAA GTC	Val Tyr T 140 AGT CTG A	1150 .CC TGC ATG		
INT TOT CIG AAG AAG CGA CTT CTG TAA TGA CAC CTC ACC GTC ACC TTA Ile Thr Asp Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn> 1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA GCG GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ATG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTC ATG TTC TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT Gly Gln Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr> 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGC AAG CTC AAT GTC CAG AAG AGG AAG	1110 CCT CCC AAC GGA GGG TTC Pro Pro Lys	1120 GAG CAG CTC GTC	ATG CCC AAG TAC CGG TTC	GAT AAA GTC	Val Tyr T 140 AGT CTG A	1150 .CC TGC ATG		
1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA GCG GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ATG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTC ATG TTC TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT Gly Gln Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr> 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGC AAG CTC AAT GTC CAG AAG AGC AAG	1110 CCT CCC AAC GGA GGG TTC PTO PTO Lys	1120 GAG CAG CTC GTC Glu Gln	ATG GCC AAG TAC CGG TTC Met Ala Lys	GAT AAA GTC CTA TTT CAG ABP Lys Val	Val Tyr T 140 AGT CTG A TCA GAC T Ser Leu T	The Ile Pro> 1150 .CC TGC ATG CG ACG TAC Thr Cys Met> 1200		
1210 1220 1230 1240 GGG CAG CCA GCG GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ATG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTC ATG TTC TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT Gly Gln Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr> 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGC AAG CTC AAT GTC CAG AAG AGG AAG	1110 CCT CCC AAC GGA GGG TTC PTO PTO Lys 1160 ATA ACA GAC	1120 GAG CAG CTC GTC Glu Gln 11	ATG GCC AAG TAC CGG TTC Met Ala Lys CCT GAA GAC	GAT AAA GTC CTA TTT CAG ABP Lys Val	Val Tyr T 140 AGT CTG A TCA GAC T Ser Leu T 1190 GAG TGG C	The Ile Pro> 1150 .CC TGC ATG TGG ACG TAC Thr Cys Met> 1200		
GGG CAG CCA GCG GAG AAC TAC AAG AAC ACT CAG CCC ATC ATG GAC ACA CCC GTC GGT CGC CTC TTG ATG TTC TTG TGA GTC GGG TAG TAC CTG TGT Gly Gln Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr.) 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGC AAG GTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AGG AAG	1110 CCT CCC AAC GGA GGG TTC PTO PTO Lys 1160 ATA ACA GAC TAT TGT CTC	GAG CAG CTC GTC Glu Gln TTC TTC AAG AAG	ATG GCC AAG TAC CGG TTC Met Ala Lys CCT GAA GAC GGA CTT CTG	GAT AAA GTC CTA TTT CAG ABP Lys Val L180 ATT ACT GTC TAA TGA CAC	Val Tyr T 140 AGT CTG A TCA GAC T Ser Leu T 1190 GAG TGG C	The Ile Pro> 1150 .CC TGC ATG .CG ACG TAC .Thr Cys Met> 1200 .AG TGG AAT		
GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGC AAG CTC AAT GTC CAG AAG AGC AAG CTC AAT GTC CAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTC CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG CTC AAT GTC CAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AA	1110 CCT CCC AAC GGA GGG TTC PTO PTO Lys 1160 ATA ACA GAC TAT TGT CTC Ile Thr Asp	GAG CAG CTC GTC Glu Gln TTC TTC AAG AAG Phe Phe	ATG GCC AAG TAC CGG TTC Met Ala Lys 170 CCT GAA GAC GGA CTT CTG Pro Glu Asp	GAT AAA GTC CTA TTT CAG ABP Lye Val 1180 ATT ACT GTG TAA TGA CAC Ile Thr Val	Val Tyr T 140 AGT CTG A TCA GAC T Ser Leu T 1190 GAG TGG C CTC ACC G Glu Trp G	The Ile Pro> 1150 .CC TGC ATG .CG ACG TAC .Thr Cys Met> 1200 .AG TGG AAT		
1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGC AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AGG AAG	1110 CCT CCC AAC GGA GGG TTC PTO PTO Lys 1160 ATA ACA GAC TAT TGT CTC Ile Thr Asp	GAG CAG CTC GTC Glu Gln 11 TTC TTC AAG AAG Phe Phe	ATG GCC AAG TAC CGG TTC Met Ala Lys CCT GAA GAC GGA CTT CTG PTO Glu Asp	GAT AAA GTC CTA TTT CAG ABP Lys Val 1180 ATT ACT GTG TAA TGA CAC Ile Thr Val	Val Tyr T 140 AGT CTG A TCA GAC T Ser Leu T 1190 GAG TGG C CTC ACC G Glu Trp G	The Ile Pro> 1150 .CC TGC ATG CG ACG TAC The Cys Met> 1200 .CAG TGG AAT TC ACC TTA Ill Trp Asn>		
1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGC AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AGC AAG	SET LYE THE 1110 CCT CCC AAC GGA GGG TTC PTO PTO LYE 1160 ATA ACA GAC TAT TGT CTC Ile Thr Asp 1210 GGG CAG CCC	GAG CAG CTC GTC Glu Gln 11 TTC TTC AAG AAG Phe Phe	ATG CCC AAG TAC CGG TTC Met Ala Lys CCT GAA GAC GGA CTT CTG PTO Glu Asp 1220 AAC TAC AAG	GAT AAA GTC CTA TTT CAG ABP LyB Val 1180 ATT ACT GTG TAA TGA CAC Ile Thr Val 1230 AAC ACT CAG	Val Tyr T 140 AGT CTG A TCA GAC T Ser Leu T 1190 GAG TGG C CTC ACC G Glu Trp G	THE ILE PRO> 1150 CCC TGC ATG TGG ACG TAC THE Cys Met> 1200 CAG TGG AAT TCC ACC TTA ILL TTP ASN>		
GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGC AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG ACC AAG	SET LYE THE 1110 CCT CCC AAC GGA GGG TTC PTO PTO LYE 1160 ATA ACA GAC TAT TGT CTC Ile Thr Asp 1210 GGG CAG CCL CCC GTC GGT	GAG CAG CTC GTC Glu Gln 11 TTC TTC AAG AAG Phe Phe	ATG PTO LYB 11: ATG GCC AAG TAC CGG TTC Met Ala Lys 170 CCT GAA GAC GGA CTT CTG PTO Glu ASP 1220 AAC TAC AAG TTG ATG TTC	GAT AAA GTC CTA TTT CAG ABP LyB Val 1180 ATT ACT GTG TAA TGA CAC Ile Thr Val 1230 AAC ACT CAG TTG TGA GTC	Val Tyr T 140 AGT CTG A TCA GAC T Ser Leu T 1190 GAG TGG C CTC ACC G Glu Trp G 1240 CCC ATC A GGG TAG T	THE ITE PRO> 1150 CCC TGC ATG TGG ACG TAC THE CYB Met> 1200 CAG TGG AAT TCC ACC TTA TTC ACC TTA TTC ACC TTA TTC ACC TTA		
GAT GGC TCT TAC TTC GTC TAC AGC AAG CTC AAT GTG CAG AAG AGC AAC	SET LYS THE 1110 CCT CCC AAC GGA GGG TTC PTO PTO LYS 1160 ATA ACA GAC TAT TGT CTC Ile Thr Asp 1210 GGG CAG CCU CCC GTC GGT Gly Gln Pro	GAG CAG CTC GTC Glu Gln 11 TTC TTC AAG AAG Phe Phe	ATG PTO LYB 11: ATG GCC AAG TAC CGG TTC Met Ala Lys 170 CCT GAA GAC GGA CTT CTG PTO Glu ASP 1220 AAC TAC AAG TTG ATG TTC	GAT AAA GTC CTA TTT CAG ABP LyB Val 1180 ATT ACT GTG TAA TGA CAC Ile Thr Val 1230 AAC ACT CAG TTG TGA GTC	Val Tyr T 140 AGT CTG A TCA GAC T Ser Leu T 1190 GAG TGG C CTC ACC G Glu Trp G 1240 CCC ATC A GGG TAG T	THE ITE PRO> 1150 CCC TGC ATG TGG ACG TAC THE CYB Met> 1200 CAG TGG AAT TCC ACC TTA TTC ACC TTA TTC ACC TTA TTC ACC TTA		
LAN ULU AÑA ATG AAG CAG ATG TOG TOO GAG TOTA GAG COMO COMO COMO COMO	SET LYE THE 1110 CCT CCC AAC GGA GGG TTC PTO PTO LYE 1160 ATA ACA GAC TAT TGT CTC Ile Thr Asp 1210 CGG CAG CCP CCC GTC GGT Gly Gln PTC	GAG CAG CTC GTC Glu Gln TTC TTC AAG AAG Phe Phe GCG GAG CGC CTC Ala Glu 260	ATG CCC AAG TAC CGG TTC Met Ala Lys 170 CCT GAA GAC GGA CTT CTG Pro Glu Asp 1220 AAC TAC AAG TTG ATG TTC Asn Tyr Lys	GAT AAA GTC CTA TTT CAG ABP LYB Val 1180 ATT ACT GTG TAA TGA CAC Ile Thr Val 1230 AAC ACT CAG TTG TGA GTC ABn Thr Gln 1280	Val Tyr T 140 AGT CTG A TCA GAC T Ser Leu T 1190 GAG TGG C CTC ACC G Glu Trp G 1240 CCC ATC A GGG TAG T Pro Ile M	The Ile Pro> 1150 CCC TGC ATG CGC ACG TAC The Cye Met> 1200 CAG TGG AAT TCC ACC TTA TTC ACC TTA Ill Trp Asn> CTG GAC ACA CAC CTG TGT Let Asp Thr>		
Asp Gly Ser Tyr Phe Val Tyr Ser Lys Leu Asn Val Gln Lys Ser Asn>	SET LYE THE 1110 CCT CCC AAC GGA GGG TTC PTO PTO LYE 1160 ATA ACA GAC TAT TGT CTC Ile Thr ABP 1210 CGG CAG CCP CCC GTC GGT Gly Gln PTC 1250 GAT GGC TCT	GAG CAG CTC GTC Glu Gln TTC TTC AAG AAG Phe Phe GCC GAG CGC CTC Ala Glu 260 TAC TTC	ATG PTO Lys 11: ATG GCC AAG TAC CGG TTC Met Ala Lys 170 CCT GAA GAC GGA CTT CTG PTO Glu ASP 1220 AAC TAC AAG TTG ATG TTC ASD TYT Lys 1270 GTC TAC AGC	GAT AAA GTC CTA TTT CAG ABP LYB Val 1180 ATT ACT GTG TAA TGA CAC Ile Thr Val 1230 AAC ACT CAG TTG TGA GTC ABn Thr Gln 1280 AAG CTC AAT	Val Tyr T 140 AGT CTG A TCA GAC T Ser Leu T 1190 GAG TGG C CTC ACC G Glu Trp G 1240 CCC ATC A GGG TAG T Pro Ile M	THE ITE PRO> 1150 CCC TGC ATG CG ACG TAC THE Cys Met> 1200 CAG TGG AAT TTC ACC TTA IN TTP ASN> ATG GAC ACA CAC CTG TGT let Asp Thr>		

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

FIG. 1 D

1300 1310 1320 1330 1340 TGG GAG GCA GGA AAT ACT TTC ACC TGC TCT GTG TTA CAT GAG GGC CTG ACC CTC CGT CCT TTA TGA AAG TGG ACG AGA CAC AAT GTA CTC CCG GAC Trp Glu Ala Gly Asn Thr Phe Thr Cys Ser Val Leu His Glu Gly Leu> 1350 1360 1370 1380 1390 CAC AAC CAC CAT ACT GAG AAG AGC CTC TCC CAC TCT CCT GGT AAA TG ATC GTG TTG GTG GTA TGA CTC TTC TCG GAG AGG GTG AGA GGA CCA TTT AC TAG His Asn His His Thr Glu Lys Ser Leu Ser His Ser Pro Gly Lys> 1400 1410 1420 1430 1440 CCA GTG TCC TTG GAG CCC TCT GGT CCT ACA GGA CTC TGA CAC CTA CCT GGT CAC AGG AAC CTC GGG AGA CCA GGA TGT CCT GAG ACT GTG GAT GGA 1450 1460 1470 1480 CCA CCC CTC CCT GTA TAA ATA AAG CAC CCA GCA CTG CCT TGG ACC C GGT GGG GAG GGA CAT ATT TAT TTC GTG GGT CGT GAC GGA ACC TGG G

5/41

Sequence of the murine TF8-5G9 light chain cDNA with protein translation. The essential regions of the cDNA are as follows:

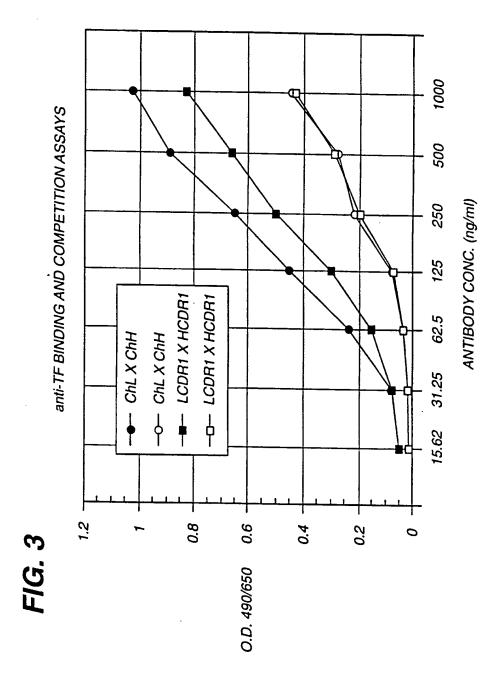
FIG. 2 A	1-4 5-6 65- 386 707 918		Variable re Murine kap	and leader sequence.								
Sequence Range: 1 to 937												
	10	20	30	40								
GGA C ATG CGG GCC CCT GCT CAG TTT TTT GGG ATC TTG TTG CTC TGG TTT CCT G TAC GCC CGG GGA CGA GTC AAA AAA CCC TAG AAC AAC GAG ACC AAA Met Arg Ala Pro Ala Gln Phe Phe Gly Ile Leu Leu Leu Trp Phe)												
50	60	70	80	90								
CCA GGT	ATC AGA TGT	CAC ATC AAG	ATG ACC CAG TO	CCA TCC TCC ATG								
Pro Gly	ing for hea Ile arg Cys	Asp Ile Lys	Met Thr Gln Ser	GGT AGG AGG TAC Pro Ser Ser Met>								
100	110	120	130	140								
TAT GCA	res ere sex	CAG AGA GTC	ACT ATC ACT TO	ANG GCG AGT CAG								
Tyr Ala	Ser Leu Gly	Glu Arg Val	The Ile The Cys	A TTC CGC TCA GTC Lys Ala Ser Gln>								
150	160	1	70 180	190								
CAC ATT	AGA AAG TAT	TTA AAC TGG	TAC CAG CAG AA	CCA TGG AAA TCT								
CTG TAA 1	TCT TTC ATA Ard Lys Tyr	. AAT TTG ACC Leu Asn Tro	ATG GTC GTC TT	GGT ACC TTT AGA Pro Trp Lys Ser>								
20		210		230 240								
CCT AAG	• }() (TY) }	• • *** *** *** ***	•	A GAT GGG GTC CCA								
GGA TTC	TGG GAC TAG	ATA ATA CCT	TOT TOO AAC OF	T CTA CCC CAG GGT								
Pro Lys	Thr Leu Ile	Tyr Tyr Ala	Thr Ser Leu Al.	a Asp Cly Val Pro>								
250 •		260	270	280								
TCA AGA	TTC ACT GGG	ACT GGA TCT	GGG CAA GAT TA	T TOT CTA ACC ATC								
AGT TCT : Ser Arg	AAG TCA CCC Phe Ser Gly	: TCX CCT AGA ' Ser Gly Ser	CCC GTT CTA AT.	A AGA GAT TGG TAG r Ser Leu Thr Ile>								
290	300	310	320	330								
•		•	•	•								
TCG TCG	CAC CTC AGE	CIG CIA IGI	CCT TCA ATA AT	C TGT CTA CAA CAT G ACA GAT GTT GTA r Cys Leu Gln His>								

FIG. 2B

340 350 360 370 380 GGT GAG AGC CCG TAC ACG TTC GGA GGG GGG ACC AAG CTG GAA ATA AAC CCA CTC TCG GGC ATG TGC AAG CCT CCC CCC TGG TTC CAC CTT TAT TTG Gly Glu Ser Pro Tyr Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Asn> 390 400 410 420 430 AGG GCT GAT GCT GCA CCA ACT GTA TCC ATC TTC CCA CCA TCC AGT GAG TCC CGA CTA CGA CGT GGT TGA CAT AGG TAG AAG GGT GGT AGG TCA CTC Arg Ala Asp Ala Ala Pro Thr Val Ser Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Ser Glu> 440 450 460 470 480 CAG TTA ACA TOT GGA GGT GCC TOA GTC GTG TGC TTC TTG AAC AAC TTC GTC AAT TGT AGA CCT CCA CGG AGT CAG CAC ACG AAG AAC TTG TTG AAG Gln Leu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ser Val Val Cys Phe Leu Asn Asn Phe> 490 THE CCC ANN GRE ATE ANT GTE ANG TEG ANG ATT GAT GGE AGT GAN CGA ATG GGG TIT CTG TAG TTA CAG TTC ACC TTC TAA CTA CCG TCA CTT GCT Tyr Pro Lys Asp Ile Asn Val Lys Trp Lys Ile Asp Gly Ser Glu Arg> 540 550 560 CAN ANT GGC GTC CTG ANC AGT TGG ACT GAT CAG GAC AGC AAA GAC AGC GTT TTA CCG CAG GAC TTG TCA ACC TGA CTA GTC CTG TCG TTT CTG TCG Gin Asn Gly Val Leu Asn Ser Trp Thr Asp Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser> 580 590 600 610 ACC TAC AGC ATG AGC AGC ACC CTC ACG TTG ACC AAG GAC GAG TAT GAA TOG ATO TOG TAC TOG TOG TAG GAG TOC AAC TOG TTC CTC CTC ATA CTT Thr Tyr Ser Met Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Thr Lys Asp Glu Tyr Glu> 630 640 650 660 670 OGA CAT AAC AGC TAT ACC TGT GAG GCC ACT CAC AAG ACA TCA ACT TCA GCT GTA TTG TOG ATA TGG ACA CTC CGG TGA GTG TTC TGT AGT TGA AGT Arg His Asn Ser Tyr Thr Cys Glu Ala Thr His Lys Thr Ser Thr Ser> 680 690 700 710 720 CCC ATT GTC AAG AGC TTC AAC AGG AAT GAG TGT TA GAG ACA AAG GTC CTG GGG TAA CAG TTC TCG AAG TTG TCC TTA CTC ACA AT CTC TGT TTC CAG GAC Pro Ile Val Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Asn Glu Cys> 730 740 750 760 770 AGA CGC CAC CAG CTC CCC AGC TCC ATC CTA TCT TCC CTT CTA AGG TCT GCG GTG GTC GAG GGG TCG AGG TAG GAT AGA AGG GAA GAT TCC 780 790 800 810 TOT TOG AGG OTT COO CAC AAG CGA COT ACC ACT GTT GCG GTG CTC CAA AGA ACC TCC GAA GGG GTG TTC GCT GGA TGG TGA CAA CGC CAC GAG GTT

FIG. 2 C

820 830 840 850 860 ACC TCC TCC CCA CCT CCT TCT CCT CCT CCC TTT.CCT TGG CTT TTA TGG AGG AGG GGT GGA GGA AGA GGA GGA GGG AAA GGA ACC GAA AAT 870 880 890 900 910 TCA TGC TAX TAT TTG CAG AAA ATA TTC AAT AAA GTG AGT CIT TGC ACT AGT ACG ATT ATA AAC GTC TTT TAT AAG TTA TTT CAC TCA GAA ACG TGA 920 930 TGA AAA AAA AAA AAA AAA A ACT TIT TIT TIT TIT TIT TIT T



RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP

FIG. 4 A

The pEe6TF8HCDR20 expression vector DNA sequence. The coding regions of the TF8-5G9 CDR-grafted HC gene, TF8HCDR20, are translated.

Sequence Range: 1 to 7073

		1	LO			20			30			4	10		
~~~						*			•				•		
GAA	TTC	GCC	GCC	ACC	ATG	GAA	TGG	AGC	TGG	CIC	LLL	CIC	TTC	TTC	TTG
CIT	AAG	CGG	CGG	TGG	TAC	CIT	ACC	TCG	ACC	CAG	AXA	GAG	AAG	AAG	AAC
					met	GIU	TIP	SEL	11D	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Phe	Leu>
50			60			-	70			80			90		
•			*				•			•					
TCA	GTA	ACT	ACA	CCT	GTA	CAC	TCA	$C\lambda\lambda$	GTT	CAG	CTG	GTG	GAG	TCT	GGA
AGT	CAT	TGA	TGT	CCA	CAT	GTG	ACT	CTT	CAA	3	CAC	CAC	$\sim$	101	~~
Ser	Val	Thr	Thr	Gly	Val	His	Ser	Gln	Val	GJD	Lau	Val	Glu	Ser	Gly>
11	00		1	110			120			1:	20				
	•			•			•				•			140	
GGA	GGA	GTA	GTA	CAA	CCT	GGA	AGG	TCA	CIG	λGλ	CTG	TCT	TGT	λλG	CCT
CCI	CCT	CAT	CAT	GTT	GGA	CCI	TCC	AGT	GAC	TCT	GAC	AGA	ACA	Jahr	CCA
Gly	Gly	Val	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Утд	Ser	Leu	λrg	Leu	Ser	Сув	Lys	Ala>
	150			16	:0		,	70							
	130			10	•		-	L70			180			19	90
AGT	GGA	TTC	λλΤ	ATC	λλG	GAC	TAT	TAT	λTG	CAC	TGG	GTC	λGA	CAA	- -
TCA	CCI	λλG	TTA	TλG	TIC	CIG	λTλ	λΤλ	TAC	CTC	ACC	CAG	طمكك	بلملث	CCA
Ser	Gly	Phe	λεα	Ile	Lys	Asp	Tyr	TYT	Met	His	Trp	Val	λrg	Gln	Ala>
		200			210										
	•	•			210			23	20		ă	230			240
CCT	CCA	λλλ	GGA	CTC	CAG	TGG	λΤλ	CCT	TTA	λΤΤ	GAT	CCT	CAC	א א די	CCut
CCA	CCI	TIT	CCI	CAG	CIC	YCC	TAT	CCA	AAT	TAA	CTA	CCA	7	מידיד	CCA
Pro	Gly	Lys	Cly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ile	Asp	Pro	Glu	λen	Gly>
			50			260									_
		4.	•		•				270			28	30		
AAC	YCC	λτλ	TAT	CAT	ccc	AAG	TTC	CAA	GGA	λGA	TTC	ACA	Y TAL	ىلمكك	CC)
TIG	TCC	TAT	λTλ	CIX	CCC	TTC	λλG	CIT	CCT	TCT	AAG	TCT	TAA	ACA	ملتك
λsn	Thr	Ile	Tyr	ABp	Pro	Lys	Phe	Gln	Gly	YLA	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ala>
290			300												
•			300			. د	.0		•	320			330		
GYC	λλC	TCT	λAG	λλT	λCλ	CTG	TTC	CTG	CAG	λTG	GAC	TCA	CTC.	)C)	CCT
CIG	TTC	λGλ	TTC	TTA	TCI	CYC	λλG	CAC	GTC	TAC	CTG	ACT	CAC	TV-VP	CCA
ysb	λan	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Phe	Leu	Gln	Met	Asp	Ser	Leu	yra	Pro>
	10			350			360								
٠,	•		•	*			760			37	*		-	380	
GAG	GAT	λCλ	GCA	CTC	TAC	TAT	TGT	CCT	AGA	GAT	XXC	ACT	ጥልጥ	TAC	
CTC	CTA	TCT	CCT	CAG	λTG	ATA	λCA	CGA	TCT	CTA	Jak	TY	TAT.	ATC	110
Glu	Двр	Thr	λla	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Сув	λla	YIA	λsp	λsn	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Phe>
									_				-		
	390			41	00		•	110			420			4:	30
GAC	TAC	TCC	ccc	CAA	GGA	AC2	~~»	~ <del>-</del>	300	~	100	<b>~~</b>			•
CIC	ATG	YCC	ccc	CIT	CCT	TGT		CYC	TCC	CYC	AUC.	100	GCI.	100	ACC
YED	Tyr	TIP	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Pro	Val	The	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr>

#### 10/41

### FIG. 4 B

440 450 460 470 480 AAG GGC CCA TCC GTC TTC CCC CTG GCG CCC TGC TCC AGG AGC ACC TCC TTC CCG GGT AGG CAG AAG GGG GAC CGC GGG ACG AGG TCC TCG TGG AGG Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser> 500 510 520 490 CAG AGC ACA GCC GCC CTG GGC TGC CTG GTC AAG GAC TAC TTC CCC GAA CTC TCG TGT CGG CGG GAC CCG ACG GAC CAG TTC CTG ATG AAG GGG CTT Glu Ser Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu> 570 560 540 550 530 CCG GTG ACG GTG TCG TCG AAC TCA GGC GCC CTG ACC AGC GGC GTG CAC GGC CAC TGC CAC AGC ACC TTG AGT CCG CGG GAC TGG TCG CCG CAC GTG Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His> 620 600 610 580 590 ACC TTC CCG GCT GTC CTA CAG TCC TCA GGA CTC TAC TCC CTC AGC AGC TGG AAG GGC CGA CAG GAT GTC AGG AGT CCT GAG ATG AGG GAG TCG TCG Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser> 670 640 650 630 GTG GTG ACC GTG CCC TCC AGC AGC TTG GGC ACG AAG ACC TAC ACC TGC CAC CAC TGG CAC GGG AGG TCG TCG AAC CCG TGC TTC TGG ATG TGG ACG Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys> **6B0** 690 700 710 AAC GTA GAT CAC AAG CCC AGC AAC ACC AAG GTG GAC AAG AGA GTT GGT TTG CAT CTA GTG TTC GGG TCG TTG TGG TTC CAC CTG TTC TCT CAA CCA Asn Val Asp His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val> 750 730 740 CAG AGG CCA GCA CAG GGC AGG GAG GGT GTC TGC TGG AAG CCA GGC TCA CTC TCC GGT CGT GTC CCG TCC CTC CCA CAG ACG ACC TTC GGT CCG AGT 800 810 770 780 790 GCC CTC CTG CCT GGA CGC ACC CCG GCT GTG CAG CCC CAG CCC AGG GCA CCC GAG GAC GGA CCT GCC TGG GGC CGA CAC GTC GGG GTC GGG TCC CGT 850 860 820 830 840 GCA AGG CAT GCC CCA TCT GTC TCC TCA CCC GGA GGC CTC TGA CCA CCC COT TOO GTA COO GOT AGA CAG AGG AGT GGG CCT COO GAG ACT GGT GGG 900 890 870 880 CAC TOA TOO TOA GOG AGA GOG TOT TOT GOA TIT TTO CAC CAG GOT COG GTG AGT ACG AGT CCC TCT CCC AGA AGA CCT AAA AAG GTG GTC CGA GGC

#### 11/41

### FIG. 4 C

920 930 940 950 960 GGC AGC CAC AGG CTG GAT GCC CCT ACC CCA GGC CCT GCG CAT ACA GGG CCC TCC CTC TCC GAC CTA CCC GGA TCG GCT CCC GGA CGC GTA TGT CCC 970 980 990 1000 GCA GGT GCT GCG CTC AGA CCT GCC AAG AGC CAT ATC CGG GAG GAC CCT CGT CCA CGA CGC GAG TCT GGA CGG TTC TCG GTA TAG GCC CTC CTG GGA 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 GCC CCT GAC CTA AGC CCA CCC CAA AGG CCA AAC TCT CCA CTC CCT CAG CGG GGA CTG GAT TCG GGT GGG GTT TCC GGT TTG AGA GGT GAG GGA GTC 1080 1070 1090 CTC AGA CAC CTT CTC TCC TCC CAG ATT CGA GTA ACT CCC AAT CTT CTC GAG TOT GTG GAA GAG AGG AGG GTC TAA GCT CAT TUA GGG TTA GAA GAG 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 TCT GCA GAG TCC-AAA TAT GGT CCC CCA TGC CCA TCA TGC CCA GGT AAG AGA CCT CTC AGG TTT ATA CCA GGG GGT ACG GGT AGT ACG GGT CCA TTC Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Ser Cys Pro> 1180 1190 1200 CCA ACC CAG GCC TCG CCC TCC AGC TCA AGG CGG GAC AGG TGC CCT AGA GGT TGG GTC CGG AGC GGG AGG TCG AGT TCC GCC CTG TCC ACG GGA TCT 1210 1220 1230 GTA GCC TGC ATC CAG GGA CAG GCC CCA GCC GGG TGC TGA CGC ATC CAC CAT CGG ACG TAG GTC CCT GTC CGG GGT CGG CCC ACG ACT GCG TAG GTC 1250 1260 1270 **1280** CTC CAT CTC TTC CTC AGC A CCT GAG TTC CTG GGG GGA CCA TCA GTC TTC CAG GTA GAG AAG GAG TOG T GGA CTC AAG GAC CCC CCT GGT AGT CAG AAG Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe> 1300 1310 1320 1330 1340 CTG TTC CCC CCA AAA CCC AAG GAC ACT CTC ATG ATC TCC CCG ACC CCT CAC AME GGG GGT TIT GGG TTC CTG TGA GAG TAC TAG AGG GCC TGG GGA Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro> 1350 1360 1370 1380 1390 CAG GTC AGG TGC GTG GTG GAC GTG AGC CAG GAA GAC CCC GAG GTC CTC CAG TGC AGG CAC CAC CAG CTG CAC TGG GTC CTT CTG GGG CTC CAG Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro Glu Val> 1420 1430 1440 CAG TTC AAC TGG TAC GTG GAT GGC GTG GAG GTG CAT AAT GCC AAG ACA GTC AAG TTG ACC ATG CAC CTA CCG CAC CTC CAC GTA TTA CCG TTC TGT Gin Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr>

# RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91) ISA/EP

12/41

### FIG. 4 D

1450 1460 1470 1480 ANG CCG CGG GAG GAG CAG TTC AAC AGC ACG TAC CGT GTG GTC AGC GTC TTC GGC GCC CTC CTC GTC AAG TTG TCG TGC ATG GCA CAC CAG TCG CAG Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val> 1500 1510 1520 CTC ACC GTC CTG CAC CAG GAC TGG CTG AAC GGC AAG GAG TAC AAG TGC GAG TGG CAG GAC GTG GTC CTG ACC GAC TTG CCG TTC CTC ATG TTC ACG Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys> 1560 1540 1550 AAG GTC TCC AAC AAA GGC CTC CCG TCC TCC ATC GAG AAA ACC ATC TCC TTC CAG AGG TTG TTT CCG GAG GGC AGG AGG TAG CTC TTT TGG TAG AGG Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser> 1590 1600 1610 1630 AAA GCC AAA GG TGG GAC CCA CGG GGT GCG AGG GCC ACA TGG ACA GAG GTC TIT CGG TIT CC ACC CTG GGT GCC CCA CGC TCC CGG TGT ACC TGT CTC CAG Lys Ala Lys> 1640 1650 1660 1670 1680 AGC TCG GCC CAC CCT CTG CCC TGG GAG TGA CCG CTG TGC CAA CCT CTG TCG AGC CGG GTG GGA GAC GGG ACC CTC ACT GGC GAC ACG GTT GGA GAC 1690 1700 TCC CTA CA GGG CAG CCC CGA GAG CCA CAG GTG TAC ACC CTG CCC CCA TCC AGG GAT GT CCC GTC GGG GCT CTC GGT GTC CAC ATG TGG GAC GGG GGT AGG Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser> 1740 1750 1760 1770 CAG GAG ATG ACC AAG AAC CAG GTC AGC CTG ACC TGC CTG GTC AAA GTC CTC CTC TAC TGG TTC TTG GTC CAG TGG GAC TGG ACG GAC CAG TTT Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys> 1790 1800 1820 1810 GGC TTC TAC CCC AGC GAC ATC GCC GTG GAG TGG GAG AGC AAT GGG CAG CCG AAG ATG GGG TCG CTG TAG CGG CAC CTC ACC CTC TCG TTA CCC GTC Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln> 1830 1840 1850 1860 CCG GAG AAC AAC TAC AAG ACC ACG CCT CCC GTG CTG GAC TCC GAC GGC GGC CTC TTC TTC ATC TTC TGG TGC GGA GGG CAC GAC CTG AGG CTG CCG Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly> 1880 1890 1900 1910 TCC TTC TTC CTC TAC AGC AGG CTA ACC GTG GAC AAG AGC AGG TGG CAG AGG AAG AAG GAG ATC TCC TCC GAT TGG CAC CTG TTC TCG TCC ACC GTC Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln>

#### 13/41

### FIG. 4 E

1930 1960 1940 1950 GAG GGG AAT GTC TTC TCA TGC TCC GTG ATG CAT GAG GCT CTG CAC AAC CTC CCC TTA CAG AAG AGT ACG AGG CAC TAC GTA CTC CGA GAC GTG TTG Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn> 1990 1980 2000 2010 2020 CAC TAC ACA CAG AAG AGC CTC TCC CTG TCT CTG GGT AAA T GAG TGC CAG GTG ATG TGT GTC TTC TCG GAG AGG GAC AGA GAC CCA TTT A CTC ACG GTC His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys Xxx> 2030 2040 2050 2060 2070 GGC CGG CAA GCC CCC GCT CCC CGG GCT CTC GGG GTC GCG CGA GGA TGC CCG GCC GTT CGG GGG CGA GGG GCC CGA GAG CCC CAG CGC GCT CCT ACG 2090 2100 2080 TTG GCA CGT ACC CCG TCT ACA TAC TTC CCA GGC ACC CAG CAT GGA AAT AAC CGT GCA TGG GGC AGA TGT ATG AAG GGT CCG TGG GTC GTA CCT TTA 2130 AAA GCA CCC ACC ACT GCC CTG GGC CCC TGT GAG ACT GTG ATG GTT CTT TIT CGT GGG TGG TGA CGG GAC CCG GGG ACA CTC TGA CAC TAC CAA GAA 2170 2180 2190 2200 TCC ACG GGT CAG GCC GAG TCT GAG GCC TGA GTG ACA TGA GGG AGG CAG AGG TGC CCA GTC CGG CTC AGA CTC CGG ACT CAC TGT ACT CCC TCC GTC 2220 2230 - 2240 2250 AGC GGG TCC CAC TGT CCC CAC ACT GGC CCA GGC TGT GCA GGT GTG CCT TCG CCC AGG GTG ACA GGG GTG TGA CCG GGT CCG ACA CCT CCA CAC GGA 2280 2290 GGG CCA CCT AGG GTG GGG CTC AGC CAG GGG CTG CCC TCG GCA GGG TGG CCC GGT GGA TCC CAC CCC GAG TCG GTC CCC GAC GGG AGC CGT CCC ACC 2320 2330 2340 2350 GGG ATT TGC CAG CGT GGC CCT CCC TCC AGC AGC AGG ACT CTA GAG GAT CCC TAA ACG GTC GCA CCG GGA GGG AGG TCG TCG TCC TGA GAT CTC CTA 2360 2370 2380 2390 CAT AAT CAG CCA TAC CAC ATT TGT AGA GGT TIT ACT TGC TIT AAA AAA GTA TTA GTC GGT ATG GTG TAA ACA TCT CCA AAA TGA ACG AAA TTT TTT CCT CCC ACA CCT CCC CCT GAA CCT GAA ACA TAA AAT GAA TGC AAT TGT GGA GGG TGT GGA GGG GGA CTT GGA CTT TGT ATT TTA CTT ACG TTA ACA

### FIG. 4 F

TGT TGT TAA CTT GTT TAT TGC AGC TTA TAA TGG TTA CAA ATA AAG CAA ACA ACA ATT GAA CAA ATA ACG TCG AAT ATT ACC AAT GTT TAT TTC GTT TAG CAT CAC AAA TIT CAC AAA TAA AGC ATT TIT TIC ACT GCA TIC TAG ATC GTA GTG TIT AAA GTG TIT ATT TCG TAA AAA AAG TGA CGT AAG ATC TTG TGG TTT GTC CAA ACT CAT CAA TGT ATC TTA TCA TGT CTG GAT CCT AAC ACC AAA CAG GTT TGA GTA GTT ACA TAG AAT AGT ACA GAC CTA GGA CTA CGC CGG ACG CAT CGT GGC CGG CAT CAC CGG CGC CAC AGG TGC GGT GAT GCG GCC TGC GTA GCA CCG GCC GTA GTG GCC GCG GTG TCC ACG CCA TGC TGG CGC CTA TAT CGC CGA CAT CAC CGA TGG GGA AGA TCG GGC TCG ACG ACC GCG GAT ATA GCG GCT GTA GTG GCT ACC CCT TCT AGC CCG AGC CCA CTT CGG GCT CAT GAG CGC TTG TTT CGG CGT GGG TAT GGT GGC AGG GGT GAA GCC CGA GTA CTC GCG AAC AAA GCC GCA CCC ATA CCA CCG TCC CCC GTG GCC GGG GGA CTG TTG GGC GCC ATC TCC TTG CAT GCA CCA TTC GGG CAC CGG CCC CCT GAC AAC CCG CGG TAG AGG AAC GTA CGT CGT AAG CTT GCG GCG GCG GTG CTC AAC GGC CTC AAC CTA CTA CTG GGC TGC TTC GAA CGC CGC CGC CAC GAG TTG CCG GAG TTG GAT GAT GAC CCG ACG AAG CTA ATG CAG GAG TCG CAT AAG GGA GAG CGT CGA CCT CGG GCC GCG TTG GAT TAC GTC CTC AGC GTA TTC CCT CTC GCA GCT GGA GCC CGG CGC AAC CTG GCG TTT TTC CAT AGG CTC CGC CCC CCT GAC GAG CAT CAC AAA AAT GAC CGC AAA AAG GTA TCC GAG GCG GGG GGA CTG CTC GTA GTG TTT TTA CGA CGC TCA AGT CAG AGG TGG CGA AAC CCG ACA GGA CTA TAA AGA TAC GCT GCG AGT TCA GTC TCC ACC GCT TTG GGC TGT CCT GAT ATT TCT ATG

#### 15/41

### FIG. 4 G

CAG GCG TIT CCC CCT GGA AGC TCC CTC GTG CGC TCT CCT GTT CCG ACC GTC CGC AAA GGG GGA CCT TCG AGG GAG CAC GCG AGA GGA CAA GGC TGG CTG CCG CTT ACC GGA TAC CTG TCC GCC TTT CTC CCT TCG GGA AGC GTG CAC GGC GAA TGG CCT ATG GAC AGG CGG AAA GAG GGA AGC CCT TCG CAC GCG CIT TCT CAA TGC TCA CGC TGT AGG TAT CTC AGT TCG GTG TAG GTC CCC GAA AGA GTT ACG AGT GCG ACA TCC ATA GAG TCA AGC CAC ATC CAG GTT CGC TCC AAG CTG GGC TGT GTG CAC GAA CCC CCC GTT CAG CCC GAC CAA GCG AGG TTC GAC CCG ACA CAC GTG CTT GGG GGG CAA GTC GGG CTG CGC TGC GCC TTA TCC GGT AAC TAT CGT CTT GAG TCC AAC CCG GTA AGA GCG ACG CGG AAT AGG CCA TTG ATA GCA GAA CTC AGG TTG GGC CAT TCT CAC GAC TTA TCG CCA CTG GCA GCA GCC ACT GGT AAC AGG ATT AGC AGA GTG CTG AAT AGC GGT GAC CGT CGT CGG TGA CCA TTG TCC TAA TCG TCT GCG AGG TAT GTA GGC GGT GCT ACA GAG TTC TTG AAG TGG TGG CCT AAC CGC TCC ATA CAT CCG CCA CGA TGT CTC AAG AAC TTC ACC ACC GGA TTG TAC GGC TAC ACT AGA AGG ACA GTA TIT GGT ATC TGC GCT CTG CTG AAG ATG CCG ATG TGA TCT TCC TGT CAT AAA CCA TAG ACG CGA GAC GAC TTC CCA GTT ACC TTC GGA AAA AGA GTT GGT AGC TCT TGA TCC GGC AAA CAA GGT CAA TGG AAG CCT TTT TCT CAA CCA TCG AGA ACT AGG CCG TTT GTT ACC ACC GCT GGT AGC GGT GGT TTT TTT GTT TGC AAG CAG CAG ATT ACG TGG TGG CGA CCA TCG CCA CCA AAA AAA CAA ACG TTC GTC GTC TAA TGC CGC AGA AAA AAA GGA TCT CAA GAA GAT CCT TTG ATC TTT TCT ACG GGG GCC TCT TIT TIT CCT AGA GTT CTT CTA GGA AAC TAG AAA AGA TGC CCC

## FIG. 4 H

3520 3530 3540 3550 TCT GAC GCT CAG TGG AAC GAA AAC TCA CGT TAA GGG ATT TTG GTC ATG AGA CTG CGA GTC ACC TTG CTT TTG AGT GCA ATT CCC TAA AAC CAG TAC 3560 3570 3580 3590 AGA TTA TCA AAA AGG ATC TTC ACC TAG ATC CTT TTA AAT TAA AAA TGA TCT AAT AGT TTT TCC TAG AAG TGG ATC TAG GAA AAT TTA ATT TTT ACT 3610 3630 3640 AGT TIT AAA TCA ATC TAA AGT ATA TAT GAG TAA ACT TGG TCT GAC AGT TCA AAA TIT AGT TAG ATT TCA TAT ATA CTC ATT TGA ACC AGA CTG TCA 3660 3670 36B0 3690 3700 TAC CAA TGC TTA ATC AGT GAG GCA CCT ATC TCA GCG ATC TGT CTA TTT ATG GTT ACG AAT TAG TCA CTC CGT GGA TAG AGT CGC TAG ACA GAT AAA 3710 3720 3730 3740 CGT TCA TCC ATA GTT GCC TGA CTC CCC GTC GTG TAG ATA ACT ACG ATA GCA AGT AGG TAT CAA CGG ACT GAG GGG CAG CAC ATC TAT TGA TGC TAT 3770 3780 CGG GAG GGC TTA CCA TCT GGC CCC AGT GCT GCA ATG ATA CCG CGA GAC GCC CTC CCG AAT GGT AGA CCG GGG TCA CGA CGT TAC TAT GGC GCT CTG 3800 3810 3820 3830 CCA CGC TCA CCG GCT CCA GAT TTA TCA GCA ATA AAC CAG CCA GCC GGA GGT GCG AGT GGC CGA GGT CTA AAT AGT CGT TAT TTG GTC GGT CGG CCT 3850 3860 3870 3880 3890 AGG GCC GAG CGC AGA AGT GGT CCT GCA ACT TTA TCC GCC TCC ATC CAG TCC CGG CTC GCG TCT TCA CCA GGA CGT TGA AAT AGG CGG AGG TAG GTC 3910 3920 3930 3940 TCT ATT AAT TGT TGC CGG GAA GCT AGA GTA AGT AGT TCG CCA GTT AAT AGA TAA TTA ACA ACG GCC CTT CGA TCT CAT TCA TCA AGC GGT CAA TTA 3950 3960 3970 3980 3990 ACT TTG CGC AAC GTT GTT GCC ATT GCT ACA GGC ATC GTG GTG TCA CGC TCA AAC GOG TTG CAA CAA CGG TAA CGA TGT CCG TAG CAC CAC AGT GCG 4000 4010 4020 TOO TOO TIT GOT ATG GOT TOA TTO AGO TOO GOT TOO CAA COA TOA AGO AGC AGC AAA CCA TAC CGA AGT AAG TCG AGG CCA AGG GTT GCT AGT TCC

## FIG. 4 I

4040 4050 4060 4080 CGA GTT ACA TGA TCC CCC ATG TTG TGC AAA AAA GCG GTT AGC TCC TTC GCT CAA TGT ACT AGG GGG TAC AAC AGG TIT TIT CGC CAA TCG AGG AAG 4090 4100 4110 4120 GGT CCT CCG ATC GTT GTC AGA AGT AAG TTG GCC GCA GTG TTA TCA CTC CCA GGA GGC TAG CAA CAG TCT TCA TTC AAC CGG CGT CAC AAT AGT GAG 4150 4160 4170 ATG GTT ATG GCA GCA CTG CAT AAT TCT CTT ACT GTC ATG CCA TCC GTA TAC CAA TAC CCT CCT GAC GTA TTA AGA GAA TGA CAG TAC GGT AGG CAT 4190 4200 4210 4220 4230 AGA TGC TTT TCT GTG ACT GGT GAG TAC TCA ACC AAG TCA TTC TGA GAA TCT ACG AAA AGA CAC TGA CCA CTC ATG AGT TGG TTC AGT AAG ACT CTT 4240 4250 4260 TAG TOT ATC CCC CCA CCC AGT TGC TCT TGC CCG GCG TCA ACA CGG GAT ATC ACA TAC GCC GCT GGC TCA ACG AGA ACG GGC CGC AGT TGT GCC CTA 4280 4290 4300 4310 4320 AAT ACC GCG CCA CAT AGC AGA ACT TTA AAA GTG CTC ATC ATT GGA AAA TTA TGG CGC GGT GTA TCG TCT TGA AAT TTT CAC GAG TAG TAA CCT TTT 4330 4340 4350 4360 4370 CGT TCT TCG GGG CGA AAA CTC TCA AGG ATC TTA CCG CTG TTG AGA TCC GCA AGA AGC CCC GCT TTT GAG AGT TCC TAG AAT GGC GAC AAC TCT AGG 4380 4390 4400 AGT TCG ATG TAA CCC ACT CGT GCA CCC AAC TGA TCT TCA GCA TCT TTT TCA AGC TAC ATT GGG TGA GCA CGT GGG TTG ACT AGA AGT CGT AGA AAA 4430 4440 4450 4460 ACT TTC ACC AGC GTT TCT GGG TGA GCA AAA ACA GGA AGG CAA AAT GCC TGA AAG TGG TCG CAA AGA CCC ACT CGT TTT TGT CCT TCC GTT TTA CGG 4480 4490 4500 4510 GCA AAA AAG GGA ATA AGG GCG ACA CGG AAA TGT TGA ATA CTC ATA CTC CGT TIT TTC CCT TAT TCC CGC TGT GCC TTT ACA ACT TAT GAG TAT GAG 4540 4550 TTC CIT TIT CAA TAT TAT TGA AGC ATT TAT CAG GGT TAT TGT CTC ATG AMG GAA AAA GTT ATA ATA ACT TOG TAA ATA GTC CCA ATA ACA GAG TAC

### FIG. 4 J

4570 4580 4590 AGC GGA TAC ATA TIT GAA TGT ATT TAG AAA AAT AAA CAA ATA GGG GTT TCG CCT ATG TAT AAA CTT ACA TAA ATC TTT TTA TTT GTT TAT CCC CAA 4620 4630 4640 4650 4660 CCC CGC ACA TIT CCC CGA AAA GTG CCA CCT GAC GTC TAA GAA ACC ATT GGC GCG TGT AAA GGG GCT TTT CAC GGT GGA CTG CAG ATT CTT TGG TAA 4670 4690 4700 4710 ATT ATC ATG ACA TTA ACC TAT AAA AAT AGG CGT ATC ACG AGG CCC TGA TAX TAG TAC TGT AAT TGG ATA TTT TTA TCC GCA TAG TGC TCC GGG ACT 4730 4740 TEG CTC TIT GOG GCA CCC ATC GTT CGT AAT GTT CCC TGG CAC CGA GGA ACC GAG AAA CGC CGT GGG TAG CAA GCA TTA CAA GGC ACC GTG GCT CCT 4770 4780 4790 CAN CCC TCA AGA GAA AAT GTA ATC ACA CTG GCT CAC CTT CGG GTG GGC GTT GGG AGT TCT CTT TTA CAT TAG TGT GAC CGA GTG GAA GCC CAC CCG 4810 4820 4830 4840 4850 CTT TCT GCG TTT ATA AGG AGA CAC TTT ATG TTT AAG AAG GTT GGT AAA GAA AGA CGC AAA TAT TCC TCT GTG AAA TAC AAA TTC TTC CAA CCA TTT 4860 4870 4880 4900 TTC CTT GCG GCT TTG GCA GCC AAG CTA GAG ATC TCT AGC TTC GTG TCA AAG GAA CGC CGA AAC CGT CGG TTC GAT CTC TAG AGA TCG AAG CAC AGT 4910 4920 4930 4940 AGG ACG GTG ACT GCA GTG AAT AAA ATG TGT GTT TGT CCG AAA TAC TCC TGC CAC TGA CGT CAC TTA TTA TTT TAC ACA CAA ACA GGC TTT ATG 4960 4970 4980 4990 GCG TTT TGA GAT TTC TGT CGC. CGA CTA AAT TCA TGT CGC GCG ATA GTG CGC AAA ACT CTA AAG ACA GCG GCT GAT TTA AGT ACA GCG CGC TAT CAC 5010 5020 GTG TTT ATC GCC GAT AGA GAT GGC GAT ATT GGA AAA ATC GAT ATT TGA CAC AAA TAG CGG CTA TCT CTA CCG CTA TAA CCT TTT TAG CTA TAA ACT 5050 5060 5070 AAA TAT GGC ATA TTG AAA ATG TCG CCG ATG TGA GTT TCT GTG TAA CTG TIT ATA CCG TAT AAC TIT TAC AGC GGC TAC ACT CAA AGA CAC ATT GAC

#### 19/41

### FIG. 4 K

5100 5110 5120 5130 ATA TOG COA TIT TITO CAA AAG TGA TIT TITG GGC ATA CGC GAT ATC TGG TAT AGC GGT AAA AAG GTT TTC ACT AAA AAC CCG TAT GCG CTA TAG ACC 5150 5160 5170 5180 5190 CGA TAG CGC TTA TAT CGT TTA CGG GGG ATG GCG ATA GAC GAC TTT GGT GCT ATC GCG AAT ATA GCA AAT GCC CCC TAC CGC TAT CTG CTG AAA CCA GAC TTG GGC GAT TCT GTG TGT CGC AAA TAT CGC AGT TTC GAT ATA GGT CTG AAC CCG CTA AGA CAC ACA GCG TTT ATA GCG TCA AAG CTA TAT CCA 5270 5240 5250 5260 5280 GAC AGA CGA TAT GAG GCT ATA TCG CCC ATA GAG GCG ACA TCA AGC TGG CTG TCT GCT ATA CTC CGA TAT AGC GGC TAT CTC CGC TGT AGT TCG ACC 5300 5310 5320 CAC ATG GCC AAT GCA TAT CGA TCT ATA CAT TGA ATC AAT ATT GGC CAT GTG TAC CGG TTA CCT ATA GCT AGA TAT GTA ACT TAG TTA TAA CCG GTA 5340 5360 TAG CCA TAT TAT TCA TTG CTT ATA TAG CAT AAA TCA ATA TTG GCT ATT ATC GGT ATA ATA AGT AAC CAA TAT ATC GTA TTT AGT TAT AAC CGA TAA 5390 5400 5410 5420 GGC CAT TGC ATA CGT TGT ATC CAT ATC ATA ATA TGT ACA TTT ATA TTG CCG GTA ACG TAT GCA ACA TAG GTA TAG TAT TAT ACA TGT AAA TAT AAC 5450 5460 GCT CAT GTC CAA CAT TAC CGC CAT GTT GAC ATT GAT TAT TGA CTA GTT CGA GTA CAG GTT GTA ATG GCG GTA CAA CTG TAA CTA ATA ACT GAT CAA 5480 5490 5500 5510 ATT AAT AGT AAT CAA TTA CGG GGT CAT TAG TTC ATA GCC CAT ATA TGG TAA TTA TCA TTA GTT AAT GCC CCA GTA ATC AAG TAT CCG GTA TAT ACC 5530 5540 5550 5560 AGT TOO GOG TTA CAT AAC TTA CGG TAA ATG GOC CGC CTG GOT GAC CGC TCA AGG CGC AAT GTA TTG AAT GCC ATT TAC CGG GCG GAC CGA CTG GCG 5580 5590 5600 5610 5620 CCA ACG ACC CCC GCC CAT TGA CGT CAA TAA TGA CGT ATG TTC CCA TAG GGT TGC TGG GGG CGG GTA ACT GCA GTT ATT ACT GCA TAC AAG GGT ATC

### FIG. 4 L

5630 5640 5660 5670 TAA CGC CAA TAG GGA CTT TCC ATT GAC GTC AAT GGG TGG AGT ATT TAC ATT GCG GTT ATC CCT GAA AGG TAA CTG CAG TTA CCC ACC TCA TAA ATG 5690 5700 5680 5710 GGT AAA CTG CCC ACT TGG CAG TAC ATC AAG TGT ATC ATA TGC CAA GTA CCA TTT GAC GGG TGA ACC GTC ATG TAG TTC ACA TAG TAT ACG GTT CAT 5720 5730 5740 5750 CGC CCC CTA TTG ACG TCA ATG ACG GTA AAT GGC CCG CCT GGC ATT ATG GCG GGG GAT AAC TGC AGT TAC TGC CAT TTA CCG GGC GGA CCG TAA TAC 5770 5780 5790 CCC AGT ACA TGA CCT TAT GGG ACT TTC CTA CTT GGC AGT ACA TCT ACG GGG TCA TGT ACT GGA ATA CCC TGA AAG GAT GAA CCG TCA TGT AGA TGC 5820 5830 5840 5850 TAT TAG TOA TOG CTA TTA COA TOG TGA TGC GGT TTT GGC AGT ACA TOA ATA ATC AGT AGC GAT AAT GGT ACC ACT ACG CCA AAA CCG TCA TGT AGT 5880 5890 5900 ATG GGC GTG GAT AGC GGT TTG ACT CAC GGG GAT TTC CAA GTC TCC ACC THE COS CHE CTH TOS CEN AND TGH GTG CCC CTH AND GTT CHE AGG TGG 5920 5930 5940 CCA TTG ACG TCA ATG GGA GTT TGT TTT GGC ACC AAA ATC AAC GGG ACT GGT AAC TGC AGT TAC CCT CAA ACA AAA CCG TGG TTT TAG TTG CCC TGA 5960 5970 5980 5990 6000 TTC CAA AAT GTC GTA ACA ACT CCG CCC CAT TGA CGC AAA TGG GCG GTA AMG GTT TTA CAG CAT TGT TGA GGC GGG GTA ACT GGG TTT ACC CGC CAT 6020 6030 GGC GTG TAC GGT GGG AGG TCT ATA TAA GCA GAG CTC GTT TAG TGA ACC CCG CAC ATG CCA CCC TCC AGA TAT ATT CGT CTC GAG CAA ATC ACT TGG 6070 6080 6090 6100 ٠ GTC AGA TCG CCT GGA GAC GCC ATC CAC GCT GTT TTG ACC TCC ATA GAA CAG TCT AGC GGA CCT CTG CGG TAG GTG CGA CAA AAC TGG AGG TAT CTT 6110 6120 6130 6140 GAC ACC GGG ACC GAT CCA GCC TCC GCG GCC GGG AAC GGT GCA TTG GAA CTG TGG CCC TGG CTA GGT CGG AGG CGC CGG CCC TTG CCA CGT AAC CTT

### FIG. 4 M

6160 6170 6180 CGC GGA TTC CCC GTG CCA AGA GTG ACG TAA GTA CCC CCT ATA GAG TCT GCG CCT AAG GGG CAC GGT TCT CAC TGC ATT CAT GGC GGA TAT CTC AGA 6200 6210 6220 6230 6240 ATA GGC CCA CCC CCT TGG CTT CTT ATG CAT GCT ATA CTG TTT TTG GCT THE COG GGT GGG GGA ACC GAA GAA TAC GTA CGA THE GAC ANA AND CGA 6270 6260 TGG GGT CTA TAC ACC CCC GCT TCC TCA TGT TAT AGG TGA TGG TAT AGC ACC CCA GAT ATG TGG GGG CGA AGG AGT ACA ATA TCC ACT ACC ATA TCG 6320 6330 6300 6310 TTA GCC TAT AGG TGT GGG TTA TTG ACC ATT ATT GAC CAC TCC CCT ATT AAT CGG ATA TCC ACA CCC AAT AAC TGG TAA TAA CTG GTG AGG GGA TAA 6370 6380 6350 6360 6390 GGT GAC GAT ACT TTC CAT TAC TAA TCC ATA ACA TGG CTC TTT GCC ACA CCA CTG CTA TGA AAG GTA ATG ATT AGG TAT TGT ACC GAG AAA CGG TGT 6400 6410 6420 6430 ACT CTC TIT ATT GGC TAT ATG CCA ATA CAC TGT CCT TCA GAG ACT GAC TGA GAG AAA TAA CCC ATA TAC GGT TAT GTG ACA GGA AGT CTC TGA CTG 6470 6440 6450 ACG GAC TOT GTA TIT TIA CAG GAT GGG GTC TOA TIT ATT ATT TAC AAA TGC CTG AGA CAT AAA AAT GTC CTA CCC CAG AGT AAA TAA TAA ATG TTT 6520 6490 6500 6510 TTC ACA TAT ACA ACA CCA CCG TCC CCA GTG CCC GCA GTT TIT ATT AAA AAG TOT ATA TOT TOT GOT GGC AGG GGT CAC GGG COT CAA AAA TAA TTT 6560 CAT AAC GTG GGA TCT CCA CGC GAA TCT CGG GTA CGT GTT CCG GAC ATG GTA TIG CAC CCT AGA GGT GGG CTT AGA GCC CAT GCA CAA GGC CTG TAC 6590 6600 6610 6620 6630 GGC TOT TOT COG GTA GOG GOG GAG OTT CTA CAT COG AGO COT GOT COC CCG AGA AGA GGC CAT CGC CGC CTC GAA GAT GTA GGC TCG GGA CGA GGG 6640 6650 6660 6670 ATG CCT CCA GCG ACT CAT GGT CGC TCG GCA GCT CCT TGC TCC TAA CAG TAC GGA GGT CGC TGA GTA CCA GCG AGC CGT CGA GGA ACG AGG ATT GTC

#### 22/41

### FIG. 4 N

6680 6690 6700 TGG AGG CCA GAC TTA GGC ACA GCA CGA TGC CCA CCA CCA CCA GTG TGC ACC TCC GGT CTG AAT CCG TGT CGT GCT ACG GGT GGT GGT CAC ACG 6750 6760 6770 6730 6740 CGC ACA AGG CCG TGG CGG TAG GGT ATG TGT CTG AAA ATG AGC TCG GGG GCG TGT TCC GGC ACC GCC ATC CCA TAC ACA GAC TIT TAC TCG AGC CCC 6800 6790 AGC GGG CTT GCA CCG CTG ACG CAT TTG GAA GAC TTA AGG CAG CCG CAG TCG CCC GAA CGT GGC GAC TGC GTA AAC CTT CTG AAT TCC GTC GCC GTC 6850 6860 6830 6840 6R70 AMG AMG ATG CAG GCA GCT GAG TTG TTG TGT TCT GAT AMG AGT CAG AGG TTC TTC TAC GTC CGT CGA CTC AAC AAC ACA AGA CTA TTC TCA GTC TCC 6880 6890 6900 6910 TAN CTC CCG TTG CGG TGC TGT TAN CGG TGG AGG GCA GTG TAG TCT GAG ATT GAG GGC AAC GCC ACG ACA ATT GCC ACC TCC CGT CAC ATC AGA CTC 6930 6940 CAG TAC TOG TTG CTG CCG CGC GCG CCA CCA GAC ATA ATA GCT GAC AGA GTC ATG AGC AAC GAC GGC GGG CGC GGT GGT CTG TAT TAT CGA CTG TCT 6970 6980 6990 7000 CTA ACA GAC TGT TCC TTT CCA TGG GTC TTT TCT GCA GTC ACC GTC CTT GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CGT CAG TGG CAG GAA 7020 7030 7040 7050 GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTG CAG GTC GAT CGA CTC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG CTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG CTA GGG CGG GCG AGC TC GCC CGC TCG AG

# FIG. 5 A

The pEe12TF8LCDR3 expression vector DNA sequence. The coding regions of the TF8-5G9 CDR-grafted LC gene, TF8LCDR3, are translated.

Sequence Range: 1 to 7864

			10			20			3	0			40			50
AAT TTA	TCA AGT	CC	TAC	CCA	CAC	GCT	TGA	GTC	CAT	λλΤ	CCT	AAT	GAC	GAC	GAC	TGG ACC Trp:
			60	-		70			80		•		90			
CIT	λCA	GAT	CC	AGA	TGT	GAT	ATC	CAA	ATG	ACA	CAR	لمال	. الرحاء •		- 11V-a	٠.
GAA	TGT	CIX	CCI	TCI	' ACA	CIA	TAG	GII	TAC	TGI	GIT	' AGA	GGA	AGA	AG	<b>.</b>
Leu	Thr	ABŢ	) Ala	, yrd	Сув	увр	Ile	Gln	Met	Thr	Glr	Ser	Pro	Ser	Set	<b>c&gt;</b>
100			110	•		1	.20			130			140			
CTA	AGT	CCI	TC	GTC	GGA	GAT	, YCS	GTA	ACA	ATI	, ycs	TGI	. AAG	GCG	λG	r
Leu	Ser	Ala Cu	. AGZ . Sez	CAC Val	CCT Gly	ARD ARD	TCI Am	'CAI Val	TGT	TAA	TGT	L YCY	TTC	CCC	TC	4
					,	,						. Cys	. Lys	, VTG	. SE	->
1:	50 •			160			170	) ,		1	.80			190		
CAG	GAC	λΤΊ	' AGZ	<b>, ,,,</b>	TAT	TIA		TGG	TAI	CAG	CN	<b>XXX</b>	CCI	, eee	AA	3
GIC	CIG	TA	TC	TTC	: ATA	λλΤ	TIC	ACC	XTX:	GIC	: GM	LIL	CCY	ccc	TI	2
			,	, mys	y.	Den	, ABL	LILL	, TAT	GIE	L GIE	1 LYE	Pro	Gly	Ly	B >
	200				10			220			230	•			40	
CCI	CCI	XX	CI	CTC	ATT	TAT	TAT	CCA	YCA	) AGT	TIC	(C)	GAT	, CCY	GT	A
λla	Pro	Lys	Let	Let	TAX	Tyr	Tyr	· Ala	Thr	: TC:	Let	i Ala	CTA L Ast	CCI	CA!	r 15
		250					_						,	,		
		•			260				70			280			29	•
CCI	TCT	YCY	TI	TCI	CCT	TCI	CCC	TCI	, CCN	YCX	GAC	TAC	) ACA	TTC	: AC	A.
Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Sez	CCA Gly	Ser	Gly	: AGA : Ser	CCI Glv	The	· CTC	אדע כ דעד כ	TG1	. AAG	TG	r ->
						_	•				,	-,-			• •••	.,
			•			310			320	•			330			
ATT	TCT	TC	CIC	: CV	CCI	CYC	GYC	ATI	CCI	י אכי	TAC	TAC	TGC	CTA	CA	A.
Ile	Ser	Ser	Len	: GTT : Glr	GGA Pro	Glu	CIO	TA	L CCD	TGI	TX 1	) ATC	. X∞	GAT	GI	r
									, ,,			. Iyı	. Cys	Leu	. 611	47
340			350	•		3	60			370			380	) •		
CAT	GGT	GAC	λG	r ccc	TAT	YCY	III	CCX	CN	CCS	א אם	<b>, ,,,,</b>	CTA	GAG	AT	2
GIA	CCX	CIC	: TC	CCC	Tyr	TGI	: אא	/ CCI	: CIT	. cca	, LC		TAD 7	, Car	י מידי	2
_							· rme		, GII	. GI	1111	LLYE	s rec	GIU	LIL	B>
3!	90			400			410	•		4	120			430		
YCY	λGλ	AC.	CI.	rcc	GCG	ccc	TC	CTC	TTC	XXX	TI	c cc	; cc	, ICI	. CY	T
TGT	TCI	TC	CN	$\sim$	C CGC	: CCC	: אכו	CAC	2 220	TAC	אג נ	G GGC	CCT	163	( CTP	2
				- ~1	- 416	LIC	, se	. val	- PD	= 116	= PD(	e PIC	o Pro	) Ser	. Ye	<b>P&gt;</b>

#### 24/41

### FIG. 5 B

440 450 460 470 480 GAG CAG TTG AAA TCT GGA ACT GCC TCT GTT GTG TGC CTG CTG AAT AAC CTC GTC AAC TIT AGA CCT TGA CGG AGA CAA CAC ACG GAC GAC TTA TTG Glu Gln Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn> 500 510 490 TTC TAT CCC AGA GAG GCC AAA GTA CAG TGG AAG GTG GAT AAC GCC CTC AAG ATA GGG TCT CTC CGG TTT CAT GTC ACC TTC CAC CTA TTG CGG GAG Phe Tyr Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu> 540 550 CAA TOG GGT AAC TOO CAG GAG AGT GTC ACA GAG CAG GAC AGC AAG GAC GTT AGC CCA TTG AGG GTC CTC TCA CAG TGT CTC GTC CTG TCG TTC CTC Gln Ser Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp> 600 610 620 **580** 590 AGO ACO TAO AGO CTO AGO AGO ACO CTG AGG CTG AGO AAA GCA GAO TAO TCG TGG ATG TCG GAG TCG TCG TGG GAC TGC GAC TCG TTT CGT CTG ATG Ser Thr Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr> 650 630 640 GAG AAA CAC AAA GTC TAC GCC TGC GAA GTC ACC CAT CAG GGC CTG AGC CTC TIT GTG TIT CAG ATG CGG ACG CTT CAG TGG GTA GTC CCG GAC TGG Glu Lys His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser> 700 710 690 720 680 TCG CCC GTC ACA AAG AGC TTC AAC AGG GGA GAG TGT T AGA GGG AGA AGT AGC GGG CAG TGT TTC TCG AAG TTG TCC CCT CTC ACA A TCT CCC TCT TCA Ser Pro Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys> 750 740 GCC CCC ACC TGC TCC TCA GTT CCA GCC TGG GGA TCA TAA TCA GCC ATA CGG GGG TGG ACG AGG AGT CAA GGT CGG ACC CCT AGT ATT AGT CGG TAT 780 790 800 810 CCA CAT TTG TAG AGG TTT TAC TTG CTT TAA AAA ACC TCC CAC ACC TCC GGT GTA AAC ATC TCC AAA ATG AAC GAA ATT TIT TGG AGG GTG TGG AGG 840 850 860 820 830 CCC TGA ACC TGA AAC ATA AAA TGA ATG CAA TTG TTG TTG TTA ACT TGT GGG ACT TGG ACT TTG TAT TIT ACT TAC GTT AAC AAC AAC AAT TGA ACA 900 890 TTA TTG CAG CIT ATA ATG GTT ACA AAT AAA GCA ATA GCA TCA CAA ATT AAT AAC GTC GAA TAT TAC CAA TGT TTA TTT CGT TAT CGT AGT GTT TAA

## FIG. 5 C

920 930 940 950 TCA CAA ATA AAG CAT TIT TIT CAC TGC ATT CTA GTT GTG GTT TGT CCA AGT GTT TAT TTC GTA AAA AAA GTG ACG TAA GAT CAA CAC CAA ACA GGT 970 980 990 1000 1010 AAC TCA TCA ATG TAT CTT ATC ATG TCT GGA TCC TCT ACG CCG GAC GCA TTG AGT AGT TAC ATA GAA TAG TAC AGA CCT AGG AGA TGC GGC CTG CGT 1020 1030 1040 1050 TCG TGG CCG GCA TCA CCG GCG CCA CAG GTG CGG TTG CTG GCG CCT ATA AGC ACC GGC CGT AGT GGC CGC GGT GTC CAC GCC AAC GAC CGC GGA TAT 1080 TCG CCG ACA TCA CCG ATG GGG AAG ATC GGG CTC GCC ACT TCG GGC TCA AGC GGC TGT AGT GGC TAC CCC TTC TAG CCC GAG CGG TGA AGC CCG AGT 1130 1140 1110 1120 TOA GCG CTT GTT TCG GCG TGG GTA TGG TGG CAG GCC CGT GGC CGG GGG ACT CGC GAA CAA AGC CGC ACC CAT ACC ACC GTC CGG GCA CCG GCC CCC 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 ACT GTT GGG CGC CAT CTC CTT GCA TGC ACC ATT CCT TGC GGC GGC GGT TGA CAA CCC GCG GTA GAG GAA CGT ACG TGG TAA GGA ACG CCG CCA 1220 1230 GCT CAA CGG CCT CAA CCT ACT ACT GGG CTG CTT CCT AAT GCA GGA GTC CGA GTT GCC GGA GTT GGA TGA TGA CCC GAC GAA GGA TTA CGT CCT CAG 1260 1290 1270 1280 GCA TAX GGG AGA GCG TCG ACC TCG GGC CGC GTT GCT GGC GTT TTT CCA COT ATT CCC TCT CGC AGC TGG AGC CCG GCG CAA CGA CCG CAA AAA GGT 1300 1310 1320 1330 TAG GCT CCG CCC CCC TGA CGA GCA TCA CAA AAA TCG ACG CTC AAG TCA ATC CGA GGC GGG GGG ACT GCT CGT AGT GTT TIT AGC TGC GAG TTC AGT 1360 1370 1380 GAG GTG GCG AAA CCC GAC AGG ACT ATA AAG ATA CCA GGC GTT TCC CCC CTC CAC CGC TTT GGG CTG TCC TGA TAT TTC TAT GGT CCG CAA AGG GGG 1400 1410 1420 TGG AAG CTC CCT CGT GCG CTC TCC TGT TCC GAC CCT GCC GCT TAC CGG ACC TTC GAG GGA GCA CGC GAG AGG ACA AGG CTG GGA CGG CGA ATG GCC 1450 1460 1470 1490 ATA CCT GTC CGC CTT TCT CCC TTC GGG AAG CGT GGC GCT TTC TCA ATG TAT GGA CAG GCG GAA AGA GGG AAG CCC TTC GCA CCG CGA AAG AGT TAC

# RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91) ISA/EP

#### 26/41

### FIG. 5 D

1500 1510 1520 CTC ACG CTG TAG GTA TCT CAG TTC GGT GTA GGT CGT TCG CTC CAA GCT GAG TGC GAC ATC CAT AGA GTC AAG CCA CAT CCA GCA AGC GAG GTT CCA 1540 1550 1560 1570 GGG CTG TGT GCA CGA ACC CCC CGT TCA GCC CGA CCG CTG CGC CTT ATC CCC GAC ACA CGT GCT TGG GGG GCA AGT CGG GCT GGC GAC GCG GAA TAG 1590 1600 1610 1620 1630 CGG TAA CTA TCG TCT TGA GTC CAA CCC GGT AAG ACA CGA CTT ATC GCC GCC ATT GAT AGC AGA ACT CAG GTT GGG CCA TTC TGT GCT GAA TAG CGG 1640 1650 1660 1670 ACT GGC AGC AGC CAC TGG TAA CAG GAT TAG CAG AGC GAG GTA TGT AGG TGA CCG TCG TCG GTG ACC ATT GTC CTA ATC GTC TCG CTC CAT ACA TCC 1700 1710 1720 1730 CGG TGC TAC AGA GTT CTT GAA GTG GTG GCC TAA CTA CGG CTA CAC TAG GCC ACG ATG TCT CAA GAA CTT CAC CAC CGG ATT GAT GCC GAT GTG ATC 1740 1750 1760 AAG GAC AGT ATT TGG TAT CTG CGC TCT GCT GAA GCC AGT TAC CTT CGG TTC CTG TCA TAA ACC ATA GAC GCG AGA CGA CTT CGG TCA ATG GAA GCC 1790 1780 1800 1810 1820 AAA AAG AGT TGG TAG CTC TTG ATC CGG CAA ACA AAC CAC CGC TGG TAG TIT THE TEX ACC ATC GAG AAC TAG GCC GTT TGT TTG GTG GCG ACC ATC 1850 1860 CGG TGG TIT TIT TGT TTG CAA GCA GCA GAT TAC GCG CAG AAA AAA AGG GCC ACC AAA AAA ACA AAC GIT CGT CGT CTA ATG CGC GTC TIT TIT TCC 1880 1890 1900 1910 1920 ATC TCA AGA AGA TCC TTT GAT CTT TTC TAC GGG GTC TGA CGC TCA GTG TAG AGT TOT TOT AGG AAA CTA GAA AAG ATG CCC CAG ACT GCG AGT CAC 1930 1940 1950 1960 CAA CGA AAA CTC ACG TTA AGG GAT TTT GGT CAT GAG ATT ATC AAA AAG CTT GCT TIT GAG TGC AAT TCC CTA AAA CCA GTA CTC TAA TAG TIT TTC GAT CTT CAC CTA GAT CCT TTT AAA TTA AAA ATG AAG TTT TAA ATC AAT CTA GAA GTG GAT CTA GGA AAA TTT AAT TTT TAC TTC AAA ATT TAG TTA 2020 2030 2040 CTA AAG TAT ATA TGA GTA AAC TTG GTC TGA CAG TTA CCA ATG CTT AAT GAT TTC ATA TAT ACT CAT TTG AAC CAG ACT GTC AAT GGT TAC GAA TTA

#### 27/41

### FIG. 5 E

CAG TGA GGC ACC TAT CTC AGC GAT CTG TCT ATT TCG TTC ATC CAT AGT GTC ACT CCG TGG ATA GAG TCG CTA GAC AGA TAA AGC AAG TAG GTA TCA TGC CTG ACT CCC CGT CGT GTA GAT AAC TAC GAT ACG GGA GGG CTT ACC ACG GAC TGA GGG GCA GCA CAT CTA TTG ATG CTA TGC CCT CCC GAA TGG ATC TGG CCC CAG TGC TGC AAT GAT ACC GCG AGA CCC ACG CTC ACC GGC TAG ACC GGG GTC ACG ACG TTA CTA TGG CGC TCT GGG TGC CAG TGG CCG TCC AGA TTT ATC AGC AAT AAA CCA GCC AGC CGG AAG GGC CGA GCG CAG AGG TCT AAA TAG TCG TTA TTT GGT CGG TCG GCC TTC CCG GCT CGC GTC AAG TGG TCC TGC AAC TIT ATC CGC CTC CAT CCA GTC TAT TAA TTG TTG TTC ACC AGG ACG TTG AAA TAG GCG GAG GTA GGT CAG ATA ATT AAC AAC CCG GGA AGC TAG AGT AAG TAG TTC GCC AGT TAA TAG TTT GCG CAA CGT GGC CCT TCG ATC TCA TTC ATC AAG CGG TCA ATT ATC AAA CGC GTT GCA TGT TGC CAT TGC TAC AGG CAT CGT GGT GTC ACG CTC GTC GTT TGG TAT ACA ACG GTA ACG ATG TCC GTA GCA CCA CAG TGC GAG CAG CAA ACC ATA GGC TTC ATT CAG CTC CGG TTC CCA ACG ATC AAG GCG AGT TAC ATG ATC CCC AAG TAA GTC GAG GCC AAG GGT TGC TAG TTC CGC TCA ATG TAC TAG CCC CAT GTT GTG CAA AAA AGC GGT TAG CTC CTT CGG TCC TCC GAT CGT GGG GTA CAA CAC GTT TTT TCG CCA ATC GAG GAA GCC AGG AGG CTA GCA TOT CAG AAG TAA GTT GGC CGC AGT GTT ATC ACT CAT GGT TAT GGC AGC ACA GTC TTC ATT CAA CCG GCG TCA CAA TAG TGA GTA CCA ATA CCG TCG ACT GCA TAX TTC TCT TAC TGT CAT GCC ATC CGT AAG ATG CIT TTC TGT TGA CGT ATT AAG AGA ATG ACA GTA CGG TAG GCA TTC TAC GAA AAG ACA GAC TGG TGA GTA CTC AAC CAA GTC ATT CTG AGA ATA GTG TAT GCG GCG CTG ACC ACT CAT GAG TTG GTT CAG TAA GAC TCT TAT CAC ATA CGC CGC

### FIG. 5 F

2650 2660 2670 2680 2690 ACC GAG TTG CTC TTG CCC GGC GTC AAC ACG GGA TAA TAC CGC GCC ACA TGG CTC AAC GAG AAC GGG CCG CAG TTG TGC CCT ATT ATG GCG CGG TGT 2700 2710 2720 2730 TAG CAG AAC TIT AAA AGT GCT CAT CAT TGG AAA ACG TTC TTC GGG GCG ATC GTC TTG AAA TTT TCA CGA GTA GTA ACC TTT TGC AAG AAG CCC CGC 2740 2760 2770 AAA ACT CTC AAG GAT CTT ACC GCT GTT GAG ATC CAG TTC GAT GTA ACC TIT TGA GAG TTC CTA GAA TGG CGA CAA CTC TAG GTC AAG CTA CAT TGG 2790 2800 2810 2820 2830 CAC TCG TGC ACC CAA CTG ATC TTC AGC ATC TTT TAC TTT CAC CAG CGT GTG AGC ACG TGG GTT GAC TAG AAG TCG TAG AAA ATG AAA GTG GTC GCA 2840 2850 2860 2870 2880 TTC TGG GTG AGC AAA AAC AGG AAG GCA AAA TGC CGC AAA AAA GGG AAT ANG ACC CAC TCG TTT TTG TCC TTC CGT TTT ACG GCG TTT TTT CCC TTA 2890 .2900 2910 2920 AAG GGC GAC ACG GAA ATG TTG AAT ACT CAT ACT CTT CCT TIT TCA ATA TTC CCG CTG TGC CTT TAC AAC TTA TGA GTA TGA GAA GGA AAA AGT TAT 2940 2960 TTA TTG AAG CAT TTA TCA GGG TTA TTG TCT CAT GAG CGG ATA CAT ATT AAT AAC TTC GTA AAT AGT CCC AAT AAC AGA GTA CTC GCC TAT GTA TAA 2980 2990 3000 3010 3020 TGA ATG TAT TTA GAA AAA TAA ACA AAT AGG GGT TCC GCG CAC ATT TCC ACT TAC ATA AAT CIT TIT ATT TGT TTA TCC CCA AGG CGC GTG TAA AGG 3040 3050 CCG AAA AGT GCC ACC TGA CGT CTA AGA AAC CAT TAT TAT CAT GAC ATT GGC TTT TCA CGG TGG ACT GCA GAT TCT TTG GTA ATA ATA GTA CTG TAA 3080 3090 3100 3110 3120 AAC CTA TAA AAA TAG GCG TAT CAC GAG GCC CTG ATG GCT CTT TGC GGC TTG GAT ATT TTT ATC CGC ATA GTG CTC CGG GAC TAC CGA GAA ACG CCG 3130 3140 3150 3160 ACC CAT COT TOO TAA TOT TOO GTG GCA COG AGG ACA ACC CTC AAG AGA TGG GTA GCA AGC ATT ACA AGG CAC CGT GGC TCC TGT TGG GAG TTC TCT 3190 3200 ANA TOT ANT CAC ACT GGC TCA CCT TCG GGT GGG CCT TTC TGC GTT TAT TTT ACA TTA GTG TGA CCG AGT GGA AGC CCA CCC GGA AAG ACG CAA ATA

## FIG. 5 G

3220 3230 3240 3250 AAG GAG ACA CIT TAT GIT TAA GAA GGT TGG TAA ATT CCT TGC GGC TIT TTC CTC TGT GAA ATA CAA ATT CTT CCA ACC ATT TAA GGA ACG CCC AAA 3290 3280 GGC AGC CAA GCT AGA GAT CCG GCT GTG GAA TGT GTG TCA GTT AGG GTG CCG TCG GTT CGA TCT CTA GGC CGA CAC CTT ACA CAC AGT CAA TCC CAC 3320 3330 3340 3350 3360 TGG AAA GTC CCC AGG CTC CCC AGC AGG CAG AAG TAT GCA AAG CAT GCA ACC TIT CAG GGG TCC GAG GGG TCC TCC GTC TTC ATA CGT TTC GTA CGT 3380 3390 3400 TOT CAN TTN GTC AGC ANC CAG GCT CCC CAG CAG GCA GAA GTA TGC ANA AGA GTT AAT CAG TCG TTG GTC CGA GGG GTC GTC CGT CTT CAT ACG TTT 3430 GCA TGC ATC TCA ATT AGT CAG CAA CCA TAG TCC CGC CCC TAA CTC CGC CGT ACG TAG AGT TAA TCA GTC GTT GGT ATC AGG GCG GGG ATT GAG GCG 3460 3470 3480 3490 3500 CCA TCC CGC CCC TAA CTC CGC CCA GTT CCG CCC ATT CTC CGC CCC ATG CCT AGG GCG GGG ATT GAG GCG GGT CAA GGC GGG TAA GAG GCG GGG TAC 3510 3520 3530 3540 GCT GAC TAA TIT TIT TTA TIT ATG CAG AGG CCG AGG CCG CCT CGG CCT CGA CTG ATT AAA AAA AAT AAA TAC GTC TCC GGC TCC GGC GGA GCC GGA CTG AGC TAT TCC AGA AGT AGT GAG GAG GCT TTT TTG GAG GCC TAG GCT GAC TOG ATA AGG TOT TOA TOA CTO OTO CGA AAA AAC CTO CGG ATO CGA 3610 3620 3630 3640 TTT GCA AAA AGC TAG CTT GGG GCC ACC GCT CAG AGC ACC TTC CAC CAT AAA CGT TIT TOG ATC GAA CCC CGG TGG CGA GTC TCG TGG AAG GTG GTA 3660 3670 3680 3690 CGC CAC CTC AGC AAG TTC CCA CTT GAA CAA AAA CAT CAA GCA AAT GTA CCC GTG GAG TOG TTC AAG GGT GAA CIT GTT TTT GTA GTT CGT TTA CAT 3710 3720 CTT GTG CCT GCC CCA GGG TGA GAA AGT CCA AGC CAT GTA TAT CTG GGT GAA CAC GGA CGG GGT CCC ACT CTT TCA GGT TCG GTA CAT ATA GAC CCA 3750 3760 3770 3780 3790 TGA TGG TAC TGG AGA AGG ACT GGG CTG CAA AAC CGG CAC CCT GGA CTG ACT ACC ATG ACC TCT TCC TGA CGC GAC GTT TTG GGC GTG GGA CCT GAC

#### 30/41

## FIG. 5 H

3800 3810 3820 3840 TGA GCC CAA GTG TGT AGA AGA GTT ACC TGA GTG GAA TTT TGA TGG CTC ACT CGG GTT CAC ACA TCT TCT CAA TGG ACT CAC CTT AAA ACT ACC GAG 3850 3860 3870 3880 3890 TAG TAC CTT TCA GTC TGA GGG CTC CAA CAG TGA CAT GTA TCT CAG CCC ATC ATG GAA AGT CAG ACT CCC GAG GTT GTC ACT GTA CAT AGA GTC GGG 3900 3910 3920 TGT TGC CAT GTT TCG GGA CCC CTT CCG CAG AGA TCC CAA CAA GCT GGT ACA ACG GTA CAA AGC CCT GGG GAA GGC GTC TCT AGG GTT GTT CGA CCA 3940 3950 3960 3970 GTT CTG TGA AGT TTT CAA GTA CAA CCG GAA GCC TGC AGA GAC CAA TTT CAA GAC ACT TCA AAA GTT CAT GTT GGC CTT CGG ACG TCT CTC GTT AAA 3990 4000 4010 4020 ANG GCA CTC GTG TAX ACG GAT AAT GGA CAT GGT GAG CAA CCA GCA CCC TTC CGT GAG CAC ATT TGC CTA TTA CCT GTA CCA CTC GTT GGT CGT GGG 4060 4070 4080 CTC GTT TGG AAT GGA ACA GGA GTA TAC TCT GAT GGG AAC AGA TGG GCA CAC CAA ACC TTA CCT TGT CCT CAT ATG AGA CTA CCC TTG TCT ACC CGT 4090 4100 4130 CCC TIT TGG TTG GCC TTC CAA TGG CTT TCC TGG GCC CCA AGG TCC GTA GGG AAA ACC AAC CGG AAG GTT ACC GAA AGG ACC CGG GGT TCC AGG CAT 4140 4150 4160 TTA CTC TGG TGT GGG CGC AGA CAA AGC CTA TGG CAG GGA TAT CGT GGA AAT GAC ACC ACA CCC GCG TCT GTT TCG GAT ACC GTC CCT ATA GCA CCT 4200 CGC TCA CTA CCC CGC CTC CTT GTA TGC TGG GGT CAA GAT TAC AGG AAC CCG AGT GAT GGC GCG GAC GAA CAT ACG ACC CCA GTT CTA ATC TCC TTG 4230 4240 4250 4260 4270 AAA TGC TGA GGT CAT GCC TGC CCA GTG GGA ACT CCA AAT AGG ACC CTG TIT ACG ACT CCA GTA CGG ACG GGT CAC CCT TGA GGT TTA TCC TGG GAC 4280 4290 4300 4310 4320 TGA AGG AAT CCC CAT GGG AGA TCA TCT CTG GGT GGC CCG TTT CAT CTT ACT TCC TTA GGC GTA CCC TCT AGT AGA GAC CCA CCG GGC AAA GTA GAA 4350 NCA TOG AGT ATG TGA AGA CTT TGG GGT AAT AGC AAC CTT TGA CCC CAA NGT AGC TCA TAC ACT TCT GAA ACC CCA TTA TCG TTG GAA ACT GGG GTT

### FIG. 5 I

**4380** 4390 4400 GCC CAT TCC TGG GAA CTG GAA TGG TGC AGG CTG CCA TAC CAA CTT TAG CGG GTA AGG ACC CTT GAC CTT ACC ACG TCC GAC GGT ATG GTT GAA ATC 4430 4440 4450 CAC CAA GGC CAT GCG GGA GGA GAA TGG TCT GAA GCA CAT CGA GGA GGC GTG GTT CCG GTA CGC CCT CCT CTT ACC AGA CTT CGT GTA GCT CCT CCG 4470 4480 4490 4500 4510 CAT CGA GAA ACT AAG CAA GCG GCA CCG GTA CCA CAT TCG AGC CTA CGA GTA GCT CTT TGA TTC GTT CGC CGT GGC CAT GGT GTA AGC TCG GAT GCT 4520 4530 4540 TCC CAA GGG GGG CCT GGA CAA TGC CCG TGG TCT GAC TGG GTT CCA CCA AGG GTT CCC CCC GGA CCT GTT ACG GGC ACC AGA CTG ACC CAA GGT GCT 4570 4580 4590 AAC GTC CAA CAT CAA CGA CTT TTC TGC TGG TGT CGC CAA TCG CAG TGC TTG CAG GTT GTA GTT GCT GAA AAG ACG ACC ACA GCG GTT AGC GTC ACG 4620 4630 4640 CAG CAT CCG CAT TCC CCG GAC TGT CGG CCA GGA GAA GAA AGG TTA CTT GTC GTA GGC GTA AGG GGC CTG ACA GCC GGT CCT CTT CTT TCC AAT GAA 4660 4670 **4680** 4690 4700 TGA AGA CCG CGG CCC CTC TGC CAA TTG TGA CCC CTT TGC AGT GAC AGA ACT TOT GGC GCC GGG GAG ACG GTT AAC ACT GGG GAA ACG TCA CTG TOT 4730 4740 AGC CAT CGT CCG CAC ATG CCT TCT CAA TGA GAC TGG CCA CGA GCC CTT TCG GTA GCA GGC GTG TAC GGA AGA GTT ACT CTG ACC GGT GCT CGG GAA 4760 4770 4780 4790 4800 CCA ATA CAA AAA CTA ATT AGA CTT TGA GTG ATC TTG AGC CTT TCC TAG COT TAT GIT TIT GAT TAA TOT GAA ACT CAC TAG AAC TOG GAA AGG ATO 4810 4820 4830 TTC ATC CCA CCC CCC CCC AGA GAG ATC TIT GTG AAG GAA CCT TAC TTC ANG THE GGT GGG GGG TCT CTC THE ANN CHC TTC CTT GGN ATG ANG TOT GOT GTG ACA TAA TTG GAC AAA CTA CCT ACA GAG ATT TAA AGC TCT ACA CCA CAC TGT ATT AAC CTG TTT GAT GGA TGT CTC TAA ATT TCG AGA 4900 4910 4920 4930 4940 AMG GTA AMT ATA AMA TIT TTA AGT GTA TAM TGT GTT AMA CTA CTG ATT TTC CAT TTA TAT TIT AAA AAT TCA CAT ATT ACA CAA TTT GAT GAC TAA

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP

#### 32/41

## FIG. 5 J

CTA ATT GTT TGT GTA TTT TAG ATT CCA ACC TAT GGA ACT GAT GAA TGG GAT TAA CAA ACA CAT AAA ATC TAA GGT TGG ATA CCT TGA CTA CTT ACC GAG CAG TGG TGG AAT GCC TTT AAT GAG GAA AAC CTG TTT TGC TCA GAA CTC GTC ACC ACC TTA CGG AAA TTA CTC CTT TTG GAC AAA ACG AGT CTT GAA ATG CCA TCT AGT GAT GAT GAG GCT ACT GCT GAC TCT CAA CAT TCT CIT TAC GGT AGA TCA CTA CTA CTC CGA TGA CGA CTG AGA GTT GTA AGA ACT CCT CCA AAA AAG AAG AGA AAG GTA GAA GAC CCC AAG GAC TTT CCT TGA GGA GGT TIT TIC TIC TCT TIC CAT CIT CIG GGG TIC CIG AAA GGA TCA GAA TTG CTA AGT TTT TTG AGT CAT GCT GTG TTT AGT AAT AGA ACT AGT CIT AAC GAT TCA AAA AAC TCA GTA CGA CAC AAA TCA TTA TCT TGA CTT GCT TGC TTT GCT ATT TAC ACC ACA AAG GAA AAA GCT GCA CTG CTA GAA CGA ACC AAA CGA TAA ATG TGG TGT TTC CTT TTT CGA CGT GAC GAT TAC AAG AAA ATT ATG GAA AAA TAT TCT GTA ACC TTT ATA AGT AGG CAT ATG TTC TTT TAA TAC CTT TTT ATA AGA CAT TGG AAA TAT TCA TCC GTA AAC AGT TAT AAT CAT AAC ATA CTG TTT TTT CTT ACT CCA CAC AGG CAT TTG TCA ATA TTA GTA TTG TAT GAC AAA AAA GAA TGA GGT GTG TCC GTA AGA GTG TCT GCT ATT AAT AAC TAT GCT CAA AAA TTG TGT ACC TTT AGC TCT CAC AGA CGA TAA TTA TTG ATA CGA GTT TTT AAC ACA TGG AAA TCG TTT TTA ATT TGT AAA GGG GTT AAT AAG GAA TAT TTG ATG TAT AGT GCC AAA AAT TAA ACA TTT CCC CAA TTA TTC CTT ATA AAC TAC ATA TCA CGG TTG ACT AGA GAT CAT AAT CAG CCA TAC CAC ATT TGT AGA GGT TTT ACT AAC TGA TCT CTA GTA TTA GTC GGT ATG GTG TAA ACA TCT CCA AAA TGA TGC TTT AAA AAA CCT CCC ACA CCT CCC CCT GAA CCT GAA ACA TAA AAT ACC ANN TIT TIT GGA GGG TGT GGA GGG GGA CIT GGA CIT TGT ATT TIA

# RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91) ISA/EP

#### 33/41

### FIG. 5 K

5530 5540 5550 5560 5570 GAA TGC AAT TGT TGT TGT TAA CTT GTT TAT TGC AGC TTA TAA TGG TTA CTT ACG TTA ACA ACA ACA ATT GAA CAA ATA ACG TCG AAT ATT ACC AAT 5580 5590 5600 CAA ATA AAG CAA TAG CAT CAC AAA TTT CAC AAA TAA AGC ATT TTT TTC GTT TAT TTC GTT ATC GTA GTG TTT ANA GTG TTT ATT TCG TAN ANA ANG 5620 5630 5640 5660 ACT GCA TTC TAG TTG TGG TTT GTC CAA ACT CAT CAA TGT ATC TTA TCA TGA CGT AAG ATC AAC ACC AAA CAG GTT TGA GTA GTT ACA TAG AAT AGT 5670 5680 5690 5700 TGT CTG GAT CTC TAG CTT CGT GTC AAG GAC GGT GAC TGC AGT GAA TAA ACA GAC CTA GAG ATC GAA GCA CAG TTC CTG CCA CTG ACG TCA CTT ATT TAN ANT GTG TGT TTG TCC GAN ATA CGC GTT TTG AGA TTT CTG TCG CCC ATT TTA CAC ACA AAC AGG CTT TAT GCG CAA AAC TCT AAA GAC AGC GGC 5770 5780 5790 5800 5810 ACT AAA TTC ATG TCG CGC GAT AGT GGT GTT TAT CGC CGA TAG AGA TGG TGA TTT AAG TAC AGC GCG CTA TCA CCA CAA ATA GCG GCT ATC TCT ACC 5820 **5830** 5840 CGA TAT TGG AAA AAT CGA TAT TTG AAA ATA TGG CAT ATT GAA AAT GTC GCT ATA ACC TIT TTA GCT ATA AAC TIT TAT ACC GTA TAA CIT TTA CAG 5860 5870 5880 GCC GAT GTG AGT TTC TGT GTA ACT GAT ATC GCC ATT TTT CCA AAA GTG CGG CTA CAC TCA AAG ACA CAT TGA CTA TAG CGG TAA AAA GGT TTT CAC 5910 **5920** 5930 ATT TIT GGG CAT ACG CGA TAT CTG GCG ATA GCG CTT ATA TCG TIT ACG TAA AAA CCC GTA TGC GCT ATA GAC CGC TAT CGC GAA TAT AGC AAA TGC 5960 5970 5980 5990 6000 GGG GAT GGC GAT AGA CGA CTT TGG TGA CTT GGG CGA TTC TGT GTG TCG CCC CTA CCG CTA TCT GCT GAA ACC ACT GAA CCC GCT AAG ACA CAC AGC 6020 6030 6040 6050 CAA ATA TOG CAG TTT CGA TAT AGG TGA CAG ACG ATA TGA GGC TAT ATC GTT TAT AGC GTC AAA GCT ATA TCC ACT GTC TGC TAT ACT CCG ATA TAG 6060 6070 6080 6090 GCC GAT AGA GGC GAC ATC AAG CTG GCA CAT GGC CAA TGC ATA TCG ATC CGG CTA TCT CCG CTG TAG TTC GAC CGT GTA CCG GTT ACG TAT AGC TAG

### FIG. 5 L

TAT ACA TTG AAT CAA TAT TGG CCA TTA GCC ATA TTA TTC ATT GGT TAT ATA TGT AAC TTA GTT ATA ACC GGT AAT CGG TAT AAT AAG TAA CCA ATA ATA GCA TAA ATC AAT ATT GGC TAT TGG CCA TTG CAT ACG TTG TAT CCA TAT CGT ATT TAG TTA TAA CCG ATA ACC GGT AAC GTA TGC AAC ATA GGT TAT CAT AAT ATG TAC ATT TAT ATT GGC TCA TGT CCA ACA TTA CCG CCA ATA GTA TTA TAC ATG TAA ATA TAA CCG AGT ACA GGT TGT AAT GGC GGT TGT TGA CAT TGA TTA TTG ACT AGT TAT TAA TAG TAA TCA ATT ACG GGG ACA ACT GTA ACT AAT AAC TGA TCA ATA ATT ATC ATT AGT TAA TGC CCC TCA TTA GTT CAT AGC CCA TAT ATG GAG TTC CGC GTT ACA TAA CTT ACG AGT AAT CAA GTA TCG GGT ATA TAC CTC AAG GCG CAA TGT ATT GAA TGC GTA AAT GGC CCG CCT GGC TGA CCG CCC AAC GAC CCC CGC CCA TTG ACG CAT TTA CCG GGC GGA CCG ACT GGC GGG TTG CTG GGG GGG GGT AAC TGC TCA ATA ATG ACG TAT GTT CCC ATA GTA ACG CCA ATA GGG ACT TTC CAT AGT TAT TAC TGC ATA CAA GGG TAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA TGA CGT CAA TGG GTG GAG TAT TTA CGG TAA ACT GCC CAC TTG GCA GTA ACT GCA GIT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT GCC ATT TGA CGG GTG AAC CGT CAT CAT CAA GTG TAT CAT ATG CCA AGT ACG CCC CCT ATT GAC GTC AAT GAC GTA GTT CAC ATA GTA TAC GGT TCA TGC GGG GGA TAA CTG CAG TTA CTG GGT AAA TGG CCC GCC TGG CAT TAT GCC CAG TAC ATG ACC TTA TGG GAC CCA TIT ACC GGG CGG ACC GTA ATA CGG GTC ATG TAC TGG AAT ACC CTG TIT CCT ACT TGG CAG TAC ATC TAC GTA TTA GTC ATC GCT ATT ACC ATG AAA GGA TGA ACC GTC ATG TAG ATG CAT AAT CAG TAG CGA TAA TGG TAC CTC ATC CCC TTT TCC CAG TAC ATC AAT GGG CCT GGA TAG CGG TTT GAC CAC TAC GCC AAA ACC GTC ATG TAG TTA CCC GCA CCT ATC GCC AAA CTG

#### 35/41

### FIG. 5 M

6680 6690 6700 6710 6720 TCA CGG GGA TTT CCA AGT CTC CAC CCC ATT GAC GTC AAT GGG AGT TTG AGT GCC CCT AAA GGT TCA GAG GTG GGG TAA CTG CAG TTA CCC TCA AAC 6730 TIT TGG CAC CAA AAT CAA CGG GAC TIT CCA AAA TGT CGT AAC AAC TCC AAA ACC GTG GTT TTA GTT GCC CTG AAA GGT TTT ACA GCA TTG TTG AGG 6780 6800 6810 GCC CCA TTG ACG CAA ATG GGC GGT AGG CGT GTA CGG TGG GAG GTC TAT CGG GGT AAC TGC GTT TAC CCG CCA TCC GCA CAT GCC ACC CTC CAG ATA **6820 6B30** 6840 6850 6860 ATA AGC AGA GCT CGT TTA GTG AAC CGT CAG ATC GCC TGG AGA CGC CAT THE TOG TOT CON GON ANT CAN THE GON STO THE COG ACC TOT GOD STA 6890 CCA CGC TGT TIT GAC CTC CAT AGA AGA CAC CGG GAC CGA TCC AGC CTC CCT GCC ACA AAA CTC GAG GTA TCT TCT GTG GCC CTG GCT AGG TCG GAG 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 CGC GGC CGG GAA CGG TGC ATT GGA ACG CGG ATT CCC CCT GCC AAG AGT GCG CCG GCC CTT GCC ACG TAA CCT TGC GCC TAA GGG GCA CGG TTC TCA 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 CAC GTA AGT ACC GCC TAT AGA GTC TAT AGG CCC ACC CCC TTG GCT TCT CTG CAT TCA TGG CGG ATA TCT CAG ATA TCC GGG TGG GGG AAC CGA AGA 7020 7030 TAT GCA TGC TAT ACT GTT TTT GGC TTG GGG TCT ATA CAC CCC CGC TTC ATA CGT ACG ATA TGA CAA AAA CCG AAC CCC AGA TAT GTG GGG GCG AAG 7060 7070 7080 7090 7100 CTC ATG TTA TAG GTG ATG GTA TAG CTT AGC CTA TAG GTG TGG GTT ATT CAG TAC AAT ATC CAC TAC CAT ATC GAA TCG GAT ATC CAC ACC CAA TAA 7110 7120 7130 7140 CAC CAT TAT TGA CCA CTC CCC TAT TGG TGA CGA TAC TTT CCA TTA CTA CTG GTA ATA ACT GGT GAG GGG ATA ACC ACT GCT ATG AAA GGT AAT GAT 7170 7180 7190 ATC CAT AAC ATG GCT CTT TGC CAC AAC TCT CTT TAT TGG CTA TAT GCC TAG GTA TTC TAC CGA GAA ACC GTG TTC AGA GAA ATA ACC GAT ATA CGG 7210 7220 7230 7250 ANT ACA CTG TCC TTC AGA GAC TGA CAC GGA CTC TGT ATT TTT ACA GGA TTA TGT GAC AGG AAG TCT CTG ACT GTG CCT GAG ACA TAA AAA TGT CCT

### FIG. 5 N

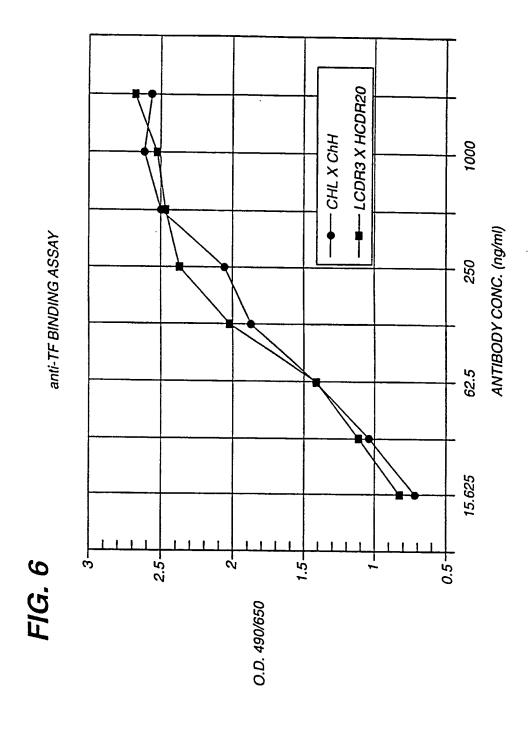
CCC AGT GCC CGC AGT TTT TAT TAA ACA TAA CGT GGG ATC TCC ACG CGA GGG TCA CGG GCG TCA AAA ATA ATT TGT ATT GCA CCC TAG AGG TGC GCT ATC TCG GGT ACG TGT TCC GGA CAT GGG CTC TTC TCC GGT AGC GGC GGA TAG AGC CCA TGC ACA AGG CCT GTA CCC GAG AAG AGG CCA TCG CCG CCT GCT TCT ACA TCC GAG CCC TGC TCC CAT GCC TCC AGC GAC TCA TGG TCG CGA AGA TGT AGG CTC GGG ACG AGG GTA CGG AGG TCG CTG AGT ACC AGC CTC GGC AGC TCC TTG CTC CTA ACA GTG GAG GCC AGA CTT AGG CAC AGC GAG CCG TCG AGG AAC GAG GAT TGT CAC CTC CGG TGT GAA TCC GTG TCG ACG ATG CCC ACC ACC ACC AGT GTG CCG CAC AAG GCC GTG GCG GTA GGG TGC TAC GGG TGG TGG TGA CAC GGC GTG TTC CGG CAC CGC CAT CCC TAT GTG TCT GAA AAT GAG CTC GGG GAG CGG GCT TGC ACC GCT GAC GCA ATA CAC AGA CTT TTA CTC GAG CCC CTC GCC CGA ACG TGG CGA CTG CGT TIT GGA AGA CIT AAG GCA GCG GCA GAA GAA GAT GCA GGC AGC TGA GIT ANA CET TET GAA THE CET CEC CET CTT CTT CTA CET CCC TCC ACT CAA CTT CTC TCA TAA CAG TCA GAG CTA ACT CCC CTT GCG GTG CTG TTA CAA CAC AAG ACT ATT CTC AGT CTC CAT TGA GGG CAA CGC CAC GAC AAT ACG GTG GAG GGC AGT GTA GTC TGA GCA GTA CTC GTT GCT GCC GCG CGC TOC CAC CTC CCC TCA CAT CAG ACT CGT CAT GAG CAA CGA CGG CGC GCC GCC ACC AGA CAT AAT AGC TGA CAG ACT AAC AGA CTG TTC CTT TCC ATG CCG TGG TCT GTA TTA TCG ACT GTC TGA TTG TCT GAC AAG GAA AGG TAC GGT CTT TTC TGC AGT CAC CGT CCT TGA CAC GAA GCT TGG GCT GCA GGT CCA GAA AAG ACG TCA GTG GCA GGA ACT GTG CTT CGA ACC CGA CGT CCA

# RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91) ISA/FP

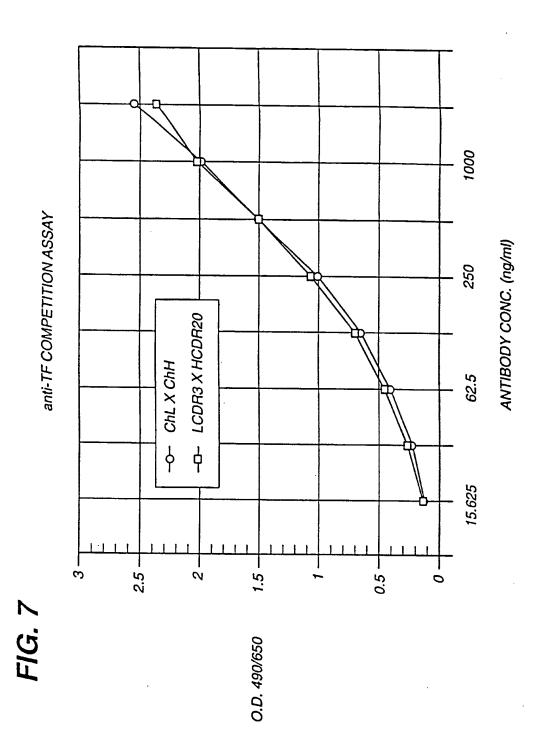
# FIG. 5 0

7830 7840 7850 7860

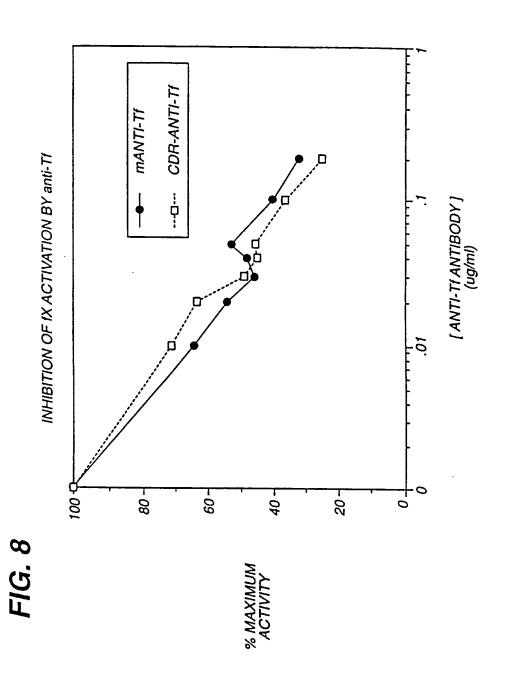
CGA TCG ACT CTA GAG GAT CGA TCC CCG GGC GAG CTC G
GCT AGC TGA GAT CTC CTA GCT AGG GGC CCG CTC GAG C



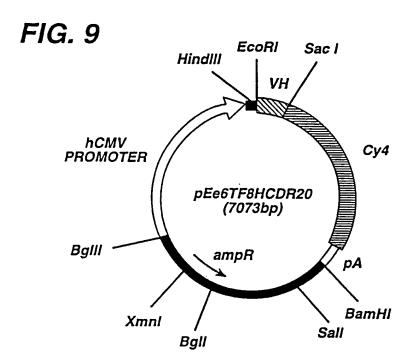
RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP

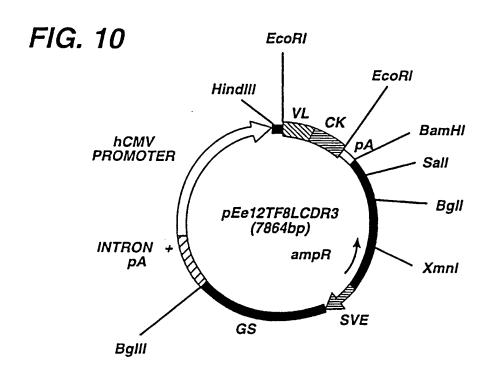


RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP



RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP





RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP

#### INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inter mal Application No
PCT/US 96/09287

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER IPC 6 C12N15/13 C07K16/36 C07K16/46 A61K39/395 //C12N5/10, C12N15/85 According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC **B. FIELDS SEARCHED** Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols) IPC 6 C12N C07K A61K Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used) C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages Relevant to claim No. WO 91 09968 A (CELLTECH LIMITED) 11 July 1-37 1991 see examples see claims WO 88 07543 A (SCRIPPS CLINIC AND RESEARCH 1-37 FOUNDATION) 6 October 1988 see claims WO 94 11029 A (THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH A 1-37 INSTITUTE ET AL.) 26 May 1994 see claims A WO 94 05328 A (THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH 1-37 INSTITUTE) 17 March 1994 see examples see claims -/--X Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C. Patent family members are listed in annex. Special categories of cited documents: T later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance "E" earlier document but published on or after the international "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone filing date "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) 'Y' document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such docu-'O' document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means ments, such combination being obvious to a person skilled document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed "&" document member of the same patent family Date of the actual completion of the international search Date of mailing of the international search report 0 8. 11. 96 15 October 1996 Name and mailing address of the ISA Authorized officer European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentiaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo ni, Fax (+31-70) 340-3016 Nooij, F

1

#### INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inter mal Application No
PCI/US 96/09287

ategory Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages Relevant to claim No.			PCI/US 96/09287			
JOURNAL OF CRYSTAL GROWTH, vol. 122, no. 1-4, August 1992, AMSTERDAM, NL, pages 253-264, XP002015918 W. RUF ET AL.: "Purification, sequence and crystallization of an anti-tissue factor Fab and its use for the crystallization of tissue factor." see abstract see table 1	(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT					
vol. 122, no. 1-4, August 1992, AMSTERDAM, NL, pages 253-264, XP002015918 W. RUF ET AL.: "Purification, sequence and crystallization of an anti-tissue factor Fab and its use for the crystallization of tissue factor." see abstract see table 1	ategory *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.			
	A	vol. 122, no. 1-4, August 1992, AMSTERDAM, NL, pages 253-264, XP002015918 W. RUF ET AL.: "Purification, sequence and crystallization of an anti-tissue factor Fab and its use for the crystallization of tissue factor." see abstract see table 1	1-37			

1

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet) (July 1992)

7 'national application No.

#### INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

PCT/US 96/09287

1 UZ 1 UC	
	ernational Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:
1. X	Claims Nos.: 31–35
ىتا "	because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
	Remark: Although claims 31-35 are directed to a method of treatment of
	the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the
	alleged effects of the compound/composition.
2.	Claims Nos.:
	because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
	an extent that no meaning in microacuma search can be carred out, specifically.
з. 🔲	Claims Nos.:
	because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).
Box II	Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)
This Int	ernational Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:
	·
, $\sqcap$	As all required additional coarse for upon simply maid by the spalings this formation of the same of t
[]	As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
ــــا	
2.	As all searchable claims could be searches without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
_	
3.	As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report
3.	As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
3.	As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
3.	As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
3.	As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
	No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is
	covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
	No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is
	No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is
3.	No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
4.	No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is

#### INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

nformation on patent family members

Inter mal Application No PC1/US 96/09287

-	mornador or patent tarmy ment	PCI/US	96/09287
Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
W0-A-9109968	11-07-91	AT-T- 129017 AT-T- 124459 AU-B- 664801 AU-A- 6461294 AU-B- 646009 AU-A- 6974091 AU-B- 649645 AU-A- 7033091 AU-B- 631481 AU-A- 7048691 BG-B- 60462 CA-A- 2037607 CA-A- 2046904 CA-A- 2050479 DE-D- 69020544 DE-T- 69020544 DE-T- 69022982 DE-T- 69022982 EP-A- 0460167 EP-A- 0460171 EP-A- 0460171 EP-A- 0460178 EP-A- 0620276 EP-A- 0620376 EP-A- 0626390 ES-T- 2079638 ES-T- 2074701 WO-A- 9109966 WO-A- 9109967 GB-A,B 2246781 GB-A,B 2246570 GB-A,B 2268744 GB-A,B 2268745 JP-T- 4506398 JP-T- 4506458 JP-T- 5500312	15-10-95 15-07-95 30-11-95 22-12-94 03-02-94 24-07-91 02-06-94 24-07-91 26-11-92 24-07-91 28-04-95 07-09-92 22-06-91 03-08-95 18-01-96 16-11-95 28-03-96 11-12-91 11-12-91 11-12-91 11-12-91 11-12-91 11-12-91 11-12-91 11-07-91 11-07-91 11-07-91 12-02-92 05-02-92 19-01-94 24-09-92 12-11-92 28-01-93
WO-A-8807543	06-10-88	US-A- 5110730 US-A- 5223427 AU-B- 605864 AU-A- 1627488 EP-A- 0309548	05-05-92 29-06-93 24-01-91 02-11-88 05-04-89

### INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

information on patent family members

Inter onal Application No PCI/US 96/09287

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent mem	Publication date	
WO-A-8807543		FI-A- GR-A- JP-T- US-A-	954347 88100198 1503438 5437864	15-09-95 31-01-89 22-11-89 01-08-95
WO-A-9411029	26-05-94	US-A- AU-A-	5437864 5671594	01-08-95 08-06-94
WO-A-9405328	17-03-94	AU-A-	5093593	29-03-94

Form PCT/ISA/210 (patent family annex) (July 1992)